

User

i need to refactor my code building a java swing floorplan designer bbut its getting messy help me
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import javax.swing.*;
```

```
import java.awt.*;
```

```
import java.awt.event.*;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.AffineTransform;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Line2D;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Point2D;
```

```
import java.util.ArrayList;
```

```
import java.util.List;
```

```
import java.io.Serializable;
```

```
import java.io.File;
```

```
import java.io.FileInputStream;
```

```
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
```

```
import java.io.IOException;
```

```
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
```

```
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
```

```
public class App extends JFrame implements Serializable {
```

```
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes
```

```
    private final DrawingArea drawingArea = new DrawingArea();
```

```
    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode
```

```
    private double zoomFactor = 1.0;
```

```
    private Integer thickness = 1;
```

```

public App() {
    initUI();

    // Replace createDesignPalette with createMainPanel to include left, right, and top components
    add(createMainPanel());
}

public static void main(String[] args) {
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(() -> {
        App app = new App();
        app.setVisible(true);
    });
}

private void initUI() {
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);
    setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
    add(createMainPanel());
}

private JPanel createMainPanel() {

    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical box layout

    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel
    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container
}

```

```
mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main panel at the top
```

```
// Integrating tool panels
```

```
mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);
```

```
mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);
```

```
mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);
```

```
return mainPanel;
```

```
}
```

```
private JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {
```

```
// Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking
```

```
JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
```

```
mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));
```

```
// Create the construction tools section
```

```
JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall", ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",  
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);
```

```
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
```

```

addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening", ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);

// Add more construction tool buttons...


// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...


return mainPanel;
}

private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();
    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));
    return sectionPanel;
}

private JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

    ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

        ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

        ImageIcon tableIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

// Main panel to hold everything

JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));


// Panel for Furniture

JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);

```

```

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon, ElementType.DOOR);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon, ElementType.SHOWER);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);


// Panel for Shapes
JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon, ElementType.TRIANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon, ElementType.RECTANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);


// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);


// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

```

```
    return scrollPane;
}
```

```
private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType  
elementType) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);
    button.setToolTipText(text);
    panel.add(button);
}
```

```
private void addToolBar(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    addToolBar(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
}
```

```
private void addToolBar(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    panel.add(button);
}
```

```
private JPanel createTopPanel() {
```

```
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout
```

```
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());
```

```
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
```

```
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
```

```
    topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side
```

```

// Create an actions panel for the action buttons

JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout for
center alignment

actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {

    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {

        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.", "Invalid
Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

    }

});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

private JToolBar createTopToolBar() {

    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

```



```

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
    }
});

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});

// Add more toolbar buttons as needed
return toolBar;
}

private void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {

```

```

        out.writeObject(shapes);

        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
    } catch (IOException i) {
        i.printStackTrace();
    }
}

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
    return loadedShapes;
}

public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
    drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
    drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the drawing
    drawingArea.repaint();
}

```

```

class DrawingArea extends JPanel {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private List<Shape> shapes = new ArrayList<>();
    private Point startPoint = null;
    private Rectangle selectionRect = null;
    private Shape selectedShape = null; // Variable to hold the selected shape

```

```

private Point dragOffset = null; // Track the offset from the initial click point

private double translateX = 0;

private double translateY = 0;

private Point initialClickPoint = null;

private boolean resizing = false; // Flag to indicate a resize operation is in progress

private Shape resizingShape = null; // The shape being resized

private Point resizeStartPoint = null; // The

public void clear() {
    shapes.clear(); // Clear the list of shapes
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}

public List<Shape> getShapes() {
    return shapes;
}

public void addShapes(List<Shape> newShapes) {
    shapes.addAll(newShapes); // Add all new shapes to the list
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}

public DrawingArea() {
    setCursor(Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.CROSSHAIR_CURSOR));
    setBackground(Color.WHITE);
    addMouseWheelListener(new MouseWheelListener() {
        @Override
        public void mouseWheelMoved(MouseWheelEvent e) {
            // Determine the direction and amount to zoom
            double delta = 0.05f * e.getPreciseWheelRotation();

            // Store the old zoom factor for later calculations
            double zoomFactorOld = zoomFactor;

```

```

// Adjust the zoom factor, ensuring it doesn't go below a minimum level
zoomFactor -= delta;

zoomFactor = Math.max(zoomFactor, 0.1); // Prevent zooming too far out

// Calculate the ratio of the new zoom to the old zoom
double zoomDivisor = zoomFactor / zoomFactorOld;

// Get the mouse's position within the component
int mouseX = e.getX();
int mouseY = e.getY();

// Adjust the translation so the point under the mouse stays stationary
translateX += (mouseX - translateX) * (1 - zoomDivisor);
translateY += (mouseY - translateY) * (1 - zoomDivisor);

// Request a repaint of the component to apply the new zoom and translation
repaint();
}

});

addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
        // Adjust mouse coordinates by the current zoom factor
        int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);

```

```

int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

startPoint = new Point(x, y);

System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +
currentElement); // Debugging print

// Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates
Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));

selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively
deselecting

if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null) {
    // For rotation, the initial click point is crucial
    initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint
}

// Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
if (selectedShape != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle())) {
    resizing = true;
    resizingShape = selectedShape;
    resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
}

if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {
    selectedShape = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y for finding the
shape

    if (selectedShape != null) {
        // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point
of the shape
        Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();

```

```

// dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape
    dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
}
}

else {
switch (currentElement) {
case SMALL_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
    break;
case MEDIUM_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
    break;
case LARGE_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
    break;
case WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
    break;
case OPENING:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
    break;
case VERTICAL_OPENING:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
    break;
case OPENING_CUSTOM:

```

```

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

        break;

    case CIRCLE:

        shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle

        break;

    case DELETE:

        selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom

        break;

    case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels
high for small vertical wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels
high for medium vertical wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels
high for large vertical wall

        break;

    case TRIANGLE:

        shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle

        break;

    case RECTANGLE:

        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a
new triangle

        break;

    case ROOM:

        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
triangle

```

```
        break;
    case COUCH:
        shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));
        break;
    case TABLE:
        shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));
        break;
    case BED:
        shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));
        break;
    case DOOR:
        shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));
        break;
    case DOORREVERSE:
        shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));
        break;
    case TOILET:
        shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));
        break;
    case BATHTUB:
        shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));
        break;
    case SINK:
        shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));
        break;
    case STOVE:
        shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
        break;
    case FRIDGE:
```



```

        shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));
        break;
    case SHOWER:
        shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));
        break;
    case LINE:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a
new resizable wall
        break;
    default:
        break;
    }
}
repaint();
}

```

```

@Override
public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    if (resizing) {
        resizing = false;
        resizingShape = null;
        resizeStartPoint = null;
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Wall && selectionRect.intersectsLine(((Wall)
shape).x1, ((Wall) shape).y1, ((Wall) shape).x2, ((Wall) shape).y2));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Circle && selectionRect.contains(((Circle)
shape).x, ((Circle) shape).y));
    }
}

```

```
        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Triangle && selectionRect.contains(((Triangle)
shape).x, ((Triangle) shape).y));
```

```
        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof RectangleShape &&
selectionRect.contains(((RectangleShape) shape).x, ((RectangleShape) shape).y));
```

```
        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof FurnitureItem &&
selectionRect.contains(((FurnitureItem) shape).x, ((FurnitureItem) shape).y));
```

```
        selectionRect = null;
        repaint();
    }
    else if (startPoint != null) {
        // This is where a shape was just added
        // Switch to MOVE mode after adding a shape
        currentElement = ElementType.MOVE;
    }
    startPoint = null;
}
});
```

```
addMouseMotionListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {
        if (selectedShape != null) {
            Cursor newCursor = getCursorForHandle(e.getPoint(), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle());
            setCursor(newCursor);
        } else {
            setCursor(Cursor.getDefaultCursor()); // Reset to default cursor when not over a handle
        }
    }
});
```

```

@Override

public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {

    // Adjust mouse coordinates by the current zoom factor and translation for consistent usage
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null && initialClickPoint !=
null) {

        // Calculate the rotation amount based on mouse movement
        Point currentPoint = new Point(x, y);

        double rotationAmount = calculateRotationAmount(initialClickPoint, currentPoint,
selectedShape.getReferencePoint());

        selectedShape.rotate(rotationAmount);

        initialClickPoint = currentPoint; // Update initial point for continuous rotation
        repaint();

    } else if (((currentElement == ElementType.RECTANGLE) || (currentElement ==
ElementType.ROOM)) && startPoint != null && !shapes.isEmpty()) {

        // Get the last shape added, which should be the rectangle being drawn
        Shape lastShape = shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        if (lastShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
            RectangleShape rect = (RectangleShape) lastShape;

            // Calculate new width and height based on drag distance
            int newWidth = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
            int newHeight = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);

            // Update the rectangle's dimensions
            rect.setDimensions(newWidth, newHeight);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        repaint();
    }
    else if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
        // Use adjusted startPoint for consistent width and height calculation
        int width = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
        int height = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);
        selectionRect.setBounds(startPoint.x, startPoint.y, width, height);
        repaint();
    } else if (currentElement == ElementType.CIRCLE && startPoint != null) {
        Circle lastCircle = (Circle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);
        // Calculate the radius based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
        lastCircle.setRadius((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
        repaint();
    } else if ((currentElement == ElementType.WALL || currentElement == ElementType.LINE) &&
startPoint != null) {
        Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
        int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
        lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
        repaint();
    }
    else if (currentElement == ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM && startPoint != null) {
        Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation

```

```

int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.TRIANGLE && startPoint != null) {
    Triangle lastTriangle = (Triangle) shapes.get(shapes.size()
- 1);

    // Calculate the side length based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
    lastTriangle.setSide((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
    repaint();
}

if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && selectedShape != null && dragOffset != null) {
    // First, adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation to get the "world"
coordinates
    int mouseXAdjusted = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int mouseYAdjusted = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    // Then, apply the dragOffset to these adjusted coordinates to get the new position for the
shape
    int newX = mouseXAdjusted - dragOffset.x;
    int newY = mouseYAdjusted - dragOffset.y;

    // Move the selected shape to this new position
    selectedShape.moveTo(newX, newY);
    repaint();
}

```

```

    }

    if (resizing && resizingShape != null) {
        // Calculate new size based on drag distance

        // This is a simplification, actual calculation depends on the shape and which handle is
being dragged

        int deltaX = e.getX() - resizeStartPoint.x;
        int deltaY = e.getY() - resizeStartPoint.y;


        // Apply the resize to the shape

        // This method would need to be implemented for each shape type

        resizeShape(resizingShape, resizeStartPoint, new Point(e.getX(), e.getY()),
resizingShape.getRotationAngle());
        repaint();
    }

}

});

}

private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) { // Iterate backwards to get the topmost shape first
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);
        if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return shape; // Return the first shape that contains the point
        }
    }
}

return null; // No shape found at the point

```

```
}
```

```
@Override
```

```
protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
```

```
    super.paintComponent(g);
```

```
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;
```

```
    applyTransformations(g2d);
```

```
    drawGrid(g2d);
```

```
    drawShapes(g2d);
```

```
    drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
```

```
    // Display the lengths of the sides of the selected rectangle
```

```
    if (selectedShape instanceof Wall) {
```

```
        Wall selectedWall = (Wall) selectedShape;
```

```
        double length = calculateWallLength(selectedWall);
```

```
        String lengthText = String.format("%.2f feet", length / 20); // Length calculation remains the  
same
```

```
        // Calculate the midpoint of the wall for text placement without zoom adjustment for length
```

```
        int midX = (selectedWall.x1 + selectedWall.x2) / 2;
```

```
        int midY = (selectedWall.y1 + selectedWall.y2) / 2;
```

```
        // Adjust only the position (midX, midY) for zoom and translation to correctly place the text
```

```
        midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
```

```
        midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);
```

```
        g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color
```

```
        g2d.drawString(lengthText, midX, midY); // Draw length near the wall
```

```
}
```

```

if (selectedShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
    RectangleShape selectedRectangle = (RectangleShape) selectedShape;

    int width = selectedRectangle.width;
    int height = selectedRectangle.height;

    // Calculate lengths adjusted for zoom
    String widthText = String.format("%.2f feet", (width/20.0));
    String heightText = String.format("%.2f feet", (height/20.0));

    // Calculate midpoints for text placement
    int midX = selectedRectangle.x + width / 2;
    int midY = selectedRectangle.y + height / 2;

    // Adjust for zoom and translation
    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

    g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color

    // Draw length texts near the sides, adjust positions as needed
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y - 5); // Top side
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y + height + 15); // Bottom side
    g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x - 40, midY); // Left side
    g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x + width + 5, midY); // Right side
}

g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // This line resets all prior transformations

drawRuler(g2d);

```



```
}
```

```
private void applyTransformations(Graphics2D g2d) {
```

```
    // Apply translation and then zoom
```

```
    g2d.translate(translateX, translateY);
```

```
    g2d.scale(zoomFactor, zoomFactor);
```

```
}
```

```
private void drawGrid(Graphics2D g2d) {
```

```
    g2d.setColor(Color.LIGHT_GRAY);
```

```
    int gridSize = 25;
```

```
    int visibleLeft = (int) (-translateX / zoomFactor);
```

```
    int visibleTop = (int) (-translateY / zoomFactor);
```

```
    int visibleRight = (int) ((getWidth() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
```

```
    int visibleBottom = (int) ((getHeight() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
```

```
    // Vertical lines
```

```
    for (int i = visibleLeft - (visibleLeft % gridSize); i <= visibleRight; i += gridSize) {
```

```
        g2d.drawLine(i, visibleTop, i, visibleBottom);
```

```
    }
```

```
    // Horizontal lines
```

```
    for (int i = visibleTop - (visibleTop % gridSize); i <= visibleBottom; i += gridSize) {
```

```
        g2d.drawLine(visibleLeft, i, visibleRight, i);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
private void drawShapes(Graphics2D g2d) {
```

```
    for (Shape shape : shapes) {
```

```
        shape.draw(g2d); // Assuming each shape knows how to draw itself
```

```
}  
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    if (selectedShape != null) {  
        double rotationAngle = selectedShape.getRotationAngle();  
        drawSelectionIndicator(g2d, selectedShape, rotationAngle);  
    }  
    if (selectionRect != null) {  
        g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE);  
        g2d.draw(selectionRect);  
    }  
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicator(Graphics2D g2d, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {  
    // Scale the handle size based on the zoom factor  
    int handleSize = (int) (6 * zoomFactor); // Adjust the base handle size as needed  
  
    Rectangle originalBounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();  
  
    // Calculate the top-left corner of the transformed (zoomed and translated) shape  
    int x = originalBounds.x;  
    int y = originalBounds.y;  
    int width = originalBounds.width;  
    int height = originalBounds.height;  
  
    // Calculate center of the transformed shape for rotation
```

```

int centerX = x + width / 2;

int centerY = y + height / 2;


// Define handle points on the corners of the transformed shape
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(x, y), // Top-left
    new Point(x + width, y), // Top-right
    new Point(x + width, y + height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(x, y + height), // Bottom-left
    // Add midpoints if needed
};


g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE); // Handle color


for (Point point : handlePoints) {
    // Rotate each point around the center of the transformed shape
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);

    // Draw handle at the rotated position, adjusting to center the handle on its point
    g2d.fillRect(rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2, rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2, handleSize,
handleSize);
}
}


private Point rotatePoint(Point point, Point pivot, double angleDegrees) {
    double radians = Math.toRadians(angleDegrees);

    double sin = Math.sin(radians);

    double cos = Math.cos(radians);

```

```

// Translate point to origin
Point translated = new Point(point.x - pivot.x, point.y - pivot.y);

// Rotate point
int xNew = (int) (translated.x * cos - translated.y * sin);
int yNew = (int) (translated.x * sin + translated.y * cos);

// Translate point back
return new Point(xNew + pivot.x, yNew + pivot.y);
}

```

```

private double calculateRotationAmount(Point initialPoint, Point currentPoint, Point shapeCenter) {
    // Calculate angle between initial click and current point relative to shape center
    double initialAngle = Math.atan2(initialPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, initialPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
    double currentAngle = Math.atan2(currentPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, currentPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
    // Return the change in angle in degrees
    return Math.toDegrees(currentAngle - initialAngle);
}

```

```

private boolean isClickOnHandle(Point clickPoint, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();
    int centerX = bounds.x + bounds.width / 2;
    int centerY = bounds.y + bounds.height / 2;
    int handleSize = 6; // Assuming a handle size of 6x6 pixels
    // Adjust click point for zoom and translation
    Point adjustedClickPoint = new Point(
        (int) ((clickPoint.x - translateX) / zoomFactor),

```

```

        (int) ((clickPoint.y - translateY) / zoomFactor)
    );

    Point[] points = {
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
    };

    for (Point point : points) {
        Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);
        Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(
            (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX),
            (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY),
            handleSize,
            handleSize
        );

        if (handleRect.contains(adjustedClickPoint)) {
            return true;
        }
    }

    return false;
}

private void resizeShape(Shape shape, Point dragStartPoint, Point currentPoint, double angle) {

    // Calculate the drag distance

```

```

int dx = currentPoint.x - dragStartPoint.x;
int dy = currentPoint.y - dragStartPoint.y;

// Adjust dx and dy based on the zoom factor
dx /= zoomFactor;
dy /= zoomFactor;

// For simplicity, let's assume we're resizing from the bottom-right handle
// You would need logic here to determine which handle is being dragged and adjust accordingly
if (shape instanceof Circle) {
    Circle circle = (Circle) shape;
    // Assuming dragging the bottom-right increases the radius
    int newRadius = circle.radius + Math.max(dx, dy); // Simple example, likely needs refinement
    circle.setRadius(Math.max(newRadius, 10)); // Set a minimum size
} else if (shape instanceof Wall) {
    Wall wall = (Wall) shape;
    // Adjust one endpoint of the wall based on which handle is dragged
    // This is a simplification; you'll need to handle different handles and possibly maintain aspect
ratio
    wall.x2 += dx;
    wall.y2 += dy;
}
// Similar adjustments would be needed for other shapes like Triangle

repaint();
}

private Cursor getCursorForHandle(Point mousePoint, Shape shape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) shape.getBounds();
    int handleSize = 6; // Assuming handle size is 6x6 pixels

```

```

// Define handle points (corners of the bounding box, for example)
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
    // Add more points if needed
};

for (Point handlePoint : handlePoints) {
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(handlePoint, new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width / 2, bounds.y +
bounds.height / 2), angle);

    // Adjust for zoom and translation
    int handleX = (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX);
    int handleY = (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY);

    Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(handleX, handleY, handleSize, handleSize);
    if (handleRect.contains(mousePoint)) {
        // Return a specific cursor based on which handle the mouse is over
        // This is a simplified example; you might want different cursors for different handles
        return Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.NW_RESIZE_CURSOR);
    }
}

return Cursor.getDefaultCursor(); // Return the default cursor if the mouse isn't over a handle
}

private double calculateWallLength(Wall wall) {

```

```

    return Point2D.distance(wall.x1, wall.y1, wall.x2, wall.y2); // Adjust for zoom
}

private void drawRuler(Graphics2D g2d) {
    int rulerLengthPixels = 20; // Length of each ruler segment, adjust based on your scale
    int rulerUnits = 10; // Distance between labels on the ruler
    g2d.setStroke(new BasicStroke(2));
    g2d.setColor(Color.BLACK); // Set the color to black for the outlines
    // Draw top ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getWidth(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(i, 0, i, 5);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
            g2d.drawString(label, i, 15);
        }
    }

    // Draw left ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getHeight(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(0, i, 5, i);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
            g2d.drawString(label, 5, i + 5);
        }
    }
}

```



```
    }  
    }  
}  
  
}  
}
```

ChatGPT

Refactoring your Java Swing floorplan designer involves improving the structure, readability, and maintainability of your code without changing its functionality. Here's a plan to refactor your code:

1. Split Large Classes into Smaller Ones

Your App class is doing too much. Consider creating separate classes for handling different aspects of the UI, such as panels, toolbars, and drawing areas.

For example, create a TopPanel, ConstructionToolsPanel, and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel class for each section of the UI. These classes can extend JPanel and encapsulate the logic for building and managing their respective components.

2. Use MVC Pattern

Implement the Model-View-Controller (MVC) pattern to separate concerns and make your code more manageable.

Model: Create classes for your shapes and elements (Wall, Circle, RectangleShape, etc.) that contain only the data and logic related to these entities.

View: Your UI components (JPanel, JButton, etc.) will be the View, responsible only for displaying information to the user.

Controller: Add controller classes that handle the interaction between the Model and the View, such as event listeners and action handlers.

3. Improve Naming and Consistency

Use clear and descriptive names for methods and variables. For example, rename addToolButton to createAndAddToolButton to more accurately describe its function.

Ensure consistency in naming conventions across your project for better readability.

4. Extract Methods for Repeated Code

Identify and extract repeated code blocks into separate methods. For example, the logic for adding buttons to panels can be refactored into a method that accepts parameters for the button properties and action.

Use overloaded methods where appropriate to handle variations in behavior.

5. Create Enumerations and Constants

Replace magic numbers and strings with enumerated types and constants. For example, define enums for element types (ElementType) and action commands, and use constants for default values and string literals.

6. Utilize Design Patterns

Consider design patterns that fit your application's needs. For instance, a Factory Pattern could be used to create shape objects, and a Command Pattern could manage user actions like rotate, move, and delete.

7. Commenting and Documentation

Add comments to complex sections of your code to explain the "why" behind certain decisions. Also, ensure that each class and major method has a descriptive comment explaining its purpose.

8. Improve Error Handling

Enhance error handling by adding more specific catch blocks where exceptions are caught, and provide user-friendly error messages.

9. Optimize Imports

Organize and remove unused imports to clean up each file's top section, making it easier to see which external classes and packages your class depends on.

10. Unit Testing

Add unit tests for your critical functionalities, especially the model (shape classes, utility methods). Testing ensures that your code works as expected and helps prevent future changes from breaking existing features.

Example Refactored Code Snippet

Here's how a part of your refactored code might look:

```
java
```

Copy code

```
// In a separate file, e.g., ConstructionToolsPanel.java
```

```
public class ConstructionToolsPanel extends JPanel {  
    public ConstructionToolsPanel() {  
        setLayout(new BorderLayout(this, BorderLayout.Y_AXIS));  
        add(createSectionPanel("Construction Tools"));  
    }  
}
```

```
}
```

```
private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {  
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();  
    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1));  
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));  
    // Add tool buttons...  
    return sectionPanel;  
}
```

```
// Other methods...  
}
```

Remember, refactoring is an iterative process. Make small, incremental changes and test your application frequently to ensure you haven't introduced any bugs.

User

lets start by separating all the ui stuff private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

```
private final DrawingArea drawingArea = new DrawingArea();  
private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode  
private double zoomFactor = 1.0;  
private Integer thickness = 1;  
public App() {  
    initUI();  
    // Replace createDesignPalette with createMainPanel to include left, right, and top components  
    add(createMainPanel());  
}  
  
public static void main(String[] args) {
```

```
SwingUtilities.invokeLater(() -> {  
    App app = new App();  
    app.setVisible(true);  
});  
}
```

```
private void initUI() {  
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);  
    setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);  
    add(createMainPanel());  
}
```

```
private JPanel createMainPanel() {  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());  
  
    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel  
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();  
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical box layout  
  
    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel  
    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container  
  
    mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main panel at  
the top  
  
    // Integrating tool panels  
    mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);  
    mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);
```

```

mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return mainPanel;
}

private JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

    // Create the construction tools section
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall", ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);

    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening", ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);

    // Add more construction tool buttons...

```

```

// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...

return mainPanel;
}

private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();

    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));

    return sectionPanel;
}

private JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

    ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

    ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

    ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

    ImageIcon tableIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

    ImageIcon bedIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

        // Main panel to hold everything

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

        mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));


        // Panel for Furniture

        JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

        furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));


        // Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
        ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon, ElementType.DOOR);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon, ElementType.SHOWER);

```

```

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);

// Panel for Shapes
JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon, ElementType.TRIANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon, ElementType.RECTANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);

// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

return scrollPane;
}

private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType
elementType) {
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);

```



```
button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);  
button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);  
button.setToolTipText(text);  
panel.add(button);  
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {  
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);  
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable action) {  
    JButton button = new JButton(label);  
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());  
    panel.add(button);  
}
```

```
private JPanel createTopPanel() {  
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout  
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());  
  
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel  
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();  
    topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side  
  
    // Create an actions panel for the action buttons  
    JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout for  
    center alignment  
    actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));  
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);  
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);  
}
```

```

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {

    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {

        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.", "Invalid
Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

    }

});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

```

```

private JToolBar createTopToolBar() {

    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {

        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();

        if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {

            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();

            saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());

        }

    }

}

```

```

});

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});

// Add more toolbar buttons as needed
return toolBar;
}

private void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
        out.writeObject(shapes);
        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
    } catch (IOException i) {
        i.printStackTrace();
    }
}

```

```

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
    return loadedShapes;
}

public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
    drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
    drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the drawing
    drawingArea.repaint();
}

```

ok i made the classes you told me and this is how it looks public class App extends JFrame implements Serializable {

```

    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private final DrawingArea drawingArea = new DrawingArea();
    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode
    private double zoomFactor = 1.0;
    private Integer thickness = 1;

    public App() {
        initUI();
    }

```

```
private void initUI() {  
    setTitle("Floorplan Designer");  
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);  
    setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);  
    add(new MainPanel(drawingArea));  
    pack(); // Adjust window to fit the preferred size and layouts of its subcomponents  
    setVisible(true);  
}
```

```
public static void main(String[] args) {  
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);  
}
```

```
private JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {  
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();  
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));  
  
    // Create the construction tools section  
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);  
  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall", ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);  
}
```

```

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening", ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);


// Add more construction tool buttons...


// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);


// Add more sections as needed...


return mainPanel;
}


private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();

    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));

    return sectionPanel;
}

private JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

        ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

        ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

        ImageIcon tableIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

// Main panel to hold everything

JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

mainPanel.setLayout(new BorderLayout(mainPanel, BorderLayout.Y_AXIS));


// Panel for Furniture

JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

```

```
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon, ElementType.DOOR);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon, ElementType.SHOWER);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);

// Panel for Shapes
JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon, ElementType.TRIANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon, ElementType.RECTANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);

// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
```



```
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);
```

```
return scrollPane;
```

```
}
```

```
private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType  
elementType) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
```

```
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
```

```
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);
```

```
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);
```

```
    button.setToolTipText(text);
```

```
    panel.add(button);
```

```
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
```

```
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
```

```
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable action) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
```

```
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
```

```
    panel.add(button);
```

```
}
```

```
private JPanel createTopPanel() {
```

```
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout
```

```
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());
```

```
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
```

```

JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();

topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side


// Create an actions panel for the action buttons

JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout for
center alignment

actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {

    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {

        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.", "Invalid
Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

    }

});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

```

```

private JToolBar createTopToolBar() {

```

```

JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
    }
});

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});

// Add more toolbar buttons as needed

return toolBar;
}

private void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {

```

```

try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
    ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
    out.writeObject(shapes);
    System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
} catch (IOException i) {
    i.printStackTrace();
}
}

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
    return loadedShapes;
}

public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
    drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
    drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the drawing
    drawingArea.repaint();
}

```

and in different files are the 5 classes you gave me

create these for me 5. Create ConstructionToolsPanel and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel classes

what do i have to import for the main panel

ChatGPT

For your MainPanel class in a Java Swing application, you would typically need to import several classes from the javax.swing and java.awt packages. Here's a list of common imports that might be required based on the components and functionalities you've described:

java

Copy code

```
import javax.swing.JPanel; // For creating panel components
import javax.swing.JButton; // For creating buttons
import javax.swing.JToolBar; // For creating toolbars
import javax.swing.JScrollPane; // For creating scrollable panes
import javax.swing.BoxLayout; // For layout management
import javax.swing.BorderFactory; // For setting borders on panels
import javax.swing.ImageIcon; // For using icons on buttons
import javax.swing.JLabel; // For displaying text and images
import javax.swing.SwingConstants; // For alignment constants

import java.awt.BorderLayout; // For layout management
import java.awt.FlowLayout; // For layout management
import java.awt.GridLayout; // For layout management
import java.awt.Dimension; // For specifying component dimensions
import java.awt.Color; // For setting colors
import java.awt.Component; // Base class for UI components

// Additional imports might be required for event handling and other specific functionalities
import java.awt.event.ActionListener; // For handling button clicks
import java.awt.event.ActionEvent;

// If you're using custom shapes or elements
import java.awt.Shape; // For custom drawing shapes
import java.awt.Graphics; // For custom painting
import java.awt.Graphics2D; // For advanced 2D graphics
```

```
// If your MainPanel interacts with other custom classes or enums you've created  
// You'll need to import those as well
```

These imports cover the creation and management of UI components, layout, and basic event handling. Depending on the specific functionalities of your MainPanel, you might need additional imports. For example, if you're dealing with file I/O for saving/loading designs, you might need java.io classes, or if you're doing more advanced graphics and custom component painting, you might need additional java.awt.geom classes.

Remember, it's a good practice to only import the classes you need to keep your code clean and efficient. Many IDEs like IntelliJ IDEA and Eclipse provide features to organize imports and remove unused ones automatically.

User

```
fix this package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
```

```
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
```

```
import javax.swing.JPanel;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```
public class MainPanel extends JPanel {
```

```
    private DrawingArea drawingArea;
```

```
    public MainPanel(DrawingArea drawingArea) {
```

```
        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;
```

```
        setLayout(new BorderLayout());
```

```
        initUI();
```

```
    }
```

```

private void initUI() {
    add(createTopContainer(), BorderLayout.NORTH);
    add(new ConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);
    add(new FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);
    add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}

private JPanel createTopContainer() {
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS));
    topContainer.add(new TopPanel());
    return topContainer;
}
}

```

ChatGPT

Your MainPanel class looks mostly correct, but there are a couple of things to ensure for it to work as expected:

Ensure DrawingArea Class Accessibility: The DrawingArea class is referred to as App.DrawingArea, suggesting it might be an inner class of App. If DrawingArea is not intended to be an inner class, you should adjust its declaration and ensure it is accessible where needed. If it is an inner class and needs to be used outside, consider making it static and public, or better yet, move it to its own file for cleaner code organization.

Imports for ConstructionToolsPanel and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel: Make sure that the ConstructionToolsPanel and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel classes are either in the same package or imported correctly if they are in different packages. If they're in the same package com.floorplan.maven.classes, no import is needed. Otherwise, you'll need to import them.

Check for Additional Imports: Depending on the implementation of TopPanel, ConstructionToolsPanel, and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel, you might need additional imports, especially if these panels use specific Swing components not already imported in MainPanel.

Here's a slightly revised version of your MainPanel class with these considerations:

java

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
```

```
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
```

```
import javax.swing.JPanel;
```

```
// Import the DrawingArea, ConstructionToolsPanel, and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel classes if they are in  
different packages
```

```
// import com.floorplan.maven.classes.DrawingArea;
```

```
// import com.floorplan.maven.classes.ConstructionToolsPanel;
```

```
// import com.floorplan.maven.classes.FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel;
```

```
public class MainPanel extends JPanel {
```

```
    private DrawingArea drawingArea; // Ensure DrawingArea is accessible here
```

```
    public MainPanel(DrawingArea drawingArea) {
```

```
        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;
```

```
        setLayout(new BorderLayout());
```

```
        initUI();
```

```
    }
```

```
    private void initUI() {
```



```

add(createTopContainer(), BorderLayout.NORTH);

add(new ConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);

add(new FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);

add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}

```

```

private JPanel createTopContainer() {
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();

    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS));

    topContainer.add(new TopPanel()); // Ensure TopPanel is accessible and correctly implemented

    return topContainer;
}
}

```

If you encounter any specific errors or issues with this code, please let me know the error messages or problems, and I can provide more detailed assistance.

User

the constructor doesnt match package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```

import javax.swing.*;

import java.awt.*;

```

```

public class ConstructionToolsPanel extends JPanel {
    private ElementType currentElement;

    public ConstructionToolsPanel(ElementType currentElement) {
        this.currentElement = currentElement;

        setLayout(new BoxLayout(this, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

        initializePanel();
    }
}

```

```
}
```

```
private void initializePanel() {
```

```
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
```

```
    // Add buttons for various construction tools
```

```
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);
```

```
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
```

```
    // Add more tool buttons as needed...
```

```
    // Add the construction panel to this ConstructionToolsPanel
```

```
    add(constructionPanel);
```

```
}
```

```
private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
```

```
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 1));
```

```
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));
```

```
    return sectionPanel;
```

```
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
```

```
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
```

```
    panel.add(button);
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
this too package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import javax.swing.*;
```

```
import java.awt.*;
```

```

public class FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel extends JScrollPane {

    private ElementType currentElement;

    public FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(ElementType currentElement) {

        this.currentElement = currentElement;

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

        mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

        // Create and add the furniture panel

        JPanel furniturePanel = createFurniturePanel();

        mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);

        // Create and add the shapes panel

        JPanel shapesPanel = createShapesPanel();

        mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

        // Set the main panel as the viewport view

        setViewportView(mainPanel);

        setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);

        setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

    }

    private JPanel createFurniturePanel() {

        JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

        furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));

        // Add furniture buttons

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", new ImageIcon("path/to/fridge/icon"),
        ElementType.FRIDGE);
    }

```

```

        // Add more furniture buttons as needed...

        return furniturePanel;
    }

    private JPanel createShapesPanel() {
        JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

        shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

        // Add shape buttons

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", new ImageIcon("path/to/circle/icon"),
        ElementType.CIRCLE);

        // Add more shape buttons as needed...

        return shapesPanel;
    }

    private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType
elementType) {
        JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);

        button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);

        button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);

        button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);

        panel.add(button);
    }
}

```

ChatGPT

To resolve the constructor mismatch issue in both `ConstructionToolsPanel` and `FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel`, you have a couple of options depending on how you intend to use the `currentElement` field within these panels.

Option 1: Remove the `currentElement` Parameter

If the `currentElement` is meant to be managed by a higher-level component (like `MainPanel` or `App`), you might not need to pass it into each panel's constructor. Instead, these panels could simply provide a way to add buttons and handle their actions internally, without directly manipulating the `currentElement`.

For `ConstructionToolsPanel`, it would look like this:

java

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

import javax.swing.*.*;
import java.awt.*.*;

public class ConstructionToolsPanel extends JPanel {

    public ConstructionToolsPanel() {
        setLayout(new BoxLayout(this, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));
        initializePanel();
    }

    private void initializePanel() {
        JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
        // Add buttons for various construction tools
        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);
        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
        // Add more tool buttons as needed...

        // Add the construction panel to this ConstructionToolsPanel
        add(constructionPanel);
    }
}
```

```
}

// Other methods remain the same
}
```

And similarly for FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel.

Option 2: Manage currentElement from a Higher-Level Component

If currentElement needs to be shared and modified by these panels and potentially others, consider managing it in a higher-level component (like App or MainPanel) and using a method in these panels to update it. This approach requires adding a method to set the currentElement in both panels.

For ConstructionToolsPanel, after removing the constructor parameter, add:

```
java
Copy code
public void setCurrentElement(ElementType currentElement) {
    this.currentElement = currentElement;
}
```

And do the same for FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel.

Adjusting the MainPanel Constructor

If you choose either option, remember to adjust how you instantiate ConstructionToolsPanel and FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel in MainPanel since they will no longer require currentElement as a constructor argument.

Note on Button Action Listeners

Your current setup changes the currentElement in each panel independently, which might not be what you want if you're expecting a single currentElement to be shared across your application. Consider designing a way to communicate these changes back to a central point of management, possibly through callback functions or a shared model that observes changes to the currentElement.

User

do the furniture and utilities one

ChatGPT

To adjust the FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel according to the options discussed, you can remove the currentElement from the constructor and instead use a setter method to update it when needed. Here's how you could implement the FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel without including currentElement in the constructor:

java

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;

public class FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel extends JScrollPane {
    private ElementType currentElement;

    public FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
        mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

        // Create and add the furniture panel
        JPanel furniturePanel = createFurniturePanel();
        mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);

        // Create and add the shapes panel
        JPanel shapesPanel = createShapesPanel();
        mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);
    }
}
```

```

// Set the main panel as the viewport view
setViewportView(mainPanel);

setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);
}

public void setCurrentElement(ElementType currentElement) {
    this.currentElement = currentElement;
}

private JPanel createFurniturePanel() {
    JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
    furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));

    // Add furniture buttons

    createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", new ImageIcon("path/to/fridge/icon"),
    ElementType.FRIDGE);

    // Add more furniture buttons as needed...

    return furniturePanel;
}

private JPanel createShapesPanel() {
    JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
    shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

    // Add shape buttons

    createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", new ImageIcon("path/to/circle/icon"),
    ElementType.CIRCLE);

    // Add more shape buttons as needed...

    return shapesPanel;
}

```



```

    private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType
elementType) {

        JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);

        button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);

        button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);

        button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);

        panel.add(button);

    }
}

```

In this revised version:

The constructor no longer takes currentElement as a parameter.

A setCurrentElement method is added to allow the parent component (like App or MainPanel) to update the currentElement when needed.

When using this panel in your application, make sure to call setCurrentElement whenever you need to change the currently selected element type. This approach keeps your panel classes more modular and easier to manage, especially if you're dealing with multiple panels that interact with the same set of data or state.

User

why can i only use the initial element package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
```

```
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
```

```
import javax.swing.JPanel;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```

public class MainPanel extends JPanel {

    private DrawingArea drawingArea;

    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default or initial element type


    public MainPanel(DrawingArea drawingArea) {

        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;

        setLayout(new BorderLayout());

        initUI();

    }


    private void initUI() {

        add(createTopContainer(), BorderLayout.NORTH);

        add(new ConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);

        add(new FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);

        add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);

    }


    private JPanel createTopContainer() {

        JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();

        topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS));

        topContainer.add(new TopPanel());

        return topContainer;

    }

}

```

how is it usually done

ChatGPT

In a typical Java Swing application, especially one that involves changing states like selecting different elements (e.g., wall, room, furniture) in a floorplan designer, you would use a shared model or a central

controller to manage the state and communicate changes between components. This approach is part of the Model-View-Controller (MVC) pattern, which helps in separating concerns and making the code more modular and manageable.

Here's a high-level approach to applying the MVC pattern to your scenario:

Model

Create a model that holds the current state, such as the currently selected `ElementType`. This model can notify interested listeners (views or controllers) when the state changes.

java

Copy code

```
public class FloorplanModel {  
    private ElementType currentElement;  
  
    private List<ChangeListener> listeners = new ArrayList<>();  
  
    public ElementType getCurrentElement() {  
        return currentElement;  
    }  
  
    public void setCurrentElement(ElementType currentElement) {  
        this.currentElement = currentElement;  
        notifyListeners();  
    }  
  
    public void addChangeListener(ChangeListener listener) {  
        listeners.add(listener);  
    }  
}
```

```

private void notifyListeners() {
    ChangeEvent event = new ChangeEvent(this);
    for (ChangeListener listener : listeners) {
        listener.stateChanged(event);
    }
}
}

```

View

Your panels (MainPanel, ConstructionToolsPanel, FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel, etc.) act as views. They should display the current state of the model and send user actions to the controller.

Controller

The controller responds to user actions, updates the model, and may also update the view directly if needed. In some cases, the view and controller logic can be combined in the same class, especially for simpler Swing components.

java

Copy code

```

public class FloorplanController {
    private FloorplanModel model;

    public FloorplanController(FloorplanModel model) {
        this.model = model;
    }

    public void setCurrentElement(ElementType element) {
        model.setCurrentElement(element);
    }
}

```

Wiring Everything Together

When initializing your application, create an instance of the model and the controller. Pass the model to your views so they can register as listeners and update themselves when the model changes. Pass the controller to your views so they can notify the controller of user actions.

java

Copy code

```
public class App extends JFrame {

    public App() {

        FloorplanModel model = new FloorplanModel();

        FloorplanController controller = new FloorplanController(model);

        MainPanel mainPanel = new MainPanel(model, controller);

        // Set up other panels and pass the model and controller as needed

        // Initialize the UI
        initUI(mainPanel);
    }

    private void initUI(MainPanel mainPanel) {

        // Set up the JFrame and add mainPanel
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) {

        SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);
    }
}
```

In your MainPanel and other panels, you would listen to the model for changes and update the UI accordingly. You would also call controller methods when the user performs actions like selecting a new element type.

This approach ensures that your application's state management is centralized, making it easier to understand and modify the behavior of your application. It also decouples the UI components from direct state manipulation, allowing for more flexible and testable code.

User

would this make sense for my app package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import javax.swing.*;
```

```
import java.awt.*;
```

```
import java.awt.event.*;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.AffineTransform;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Line2D;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Point2D;
```

```
import java.util.ArrayList;
```

```
import java.util.List;
```

```
import java.io.Serializable;
```

```
import java.io.File;
```

```
import java.io.FileInputStream;
```

```
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
```

```
import java.io.IOException;
```

```
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
```

```
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
```

```
public class App extends JFrame implements Serializable {
```

```
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes
```

```
    private final DrawingArea drawingArea = new DrawingArea();
```

```
    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode
```

```
    private double zoomFactor = 1.0;
```

```
private Integer thickness = 1;
```

```
public App() {  
    initUI();  
}
```

```
private void initUI() {  
    setTitle("Floorplan Designer");  
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);  
    setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);  
    add(new MainPanel(drawingArea));  
    pack(); // Adjust window to fit the preferred size and layouts of its subcomponents  
    setVisible(true);  
}
```

```
public static void main(String[] args) {  
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);  
}
```

```
private JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {  
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();  
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));  
  
    // Create the construction tools section  
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
```

```

addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall", ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening", ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);

// Add more construction tool buttons...


// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...


return mainPanel;
}

private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();
    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));

```



```

        return sectionPanel;
    }

    private JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {

        // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

        ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

        ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

        ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

        ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

        ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

        ImageIcon tableIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

        // Main panel to hold everything

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
    
```

```
mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

// Panel for Furniture
JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon, ElementType.DOOR);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon, ElementType.SHOWER);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);

// Panel for Shapes
JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon, ElementType.TRIANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon, ElementType.RECTANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);
```

```

// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

return scrollPane;
}

private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType
elementType) {
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);
    button.setToolTipText(text);
    panel.add(button);
}

private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
}

private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
}

```

```

        panel.add(button);
    }

    private JPanel createTopPanel() {
        // Main top panel using BorderLayout
        JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

        // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
        JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
        topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side

        // Create an actions panel for the action buttons
        JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout for
center alignment

        actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));
        addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
        addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
        addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
        addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {
            // Line Thickness logic
            String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

            try {
                thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);
            } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
                JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.", "Invalid
Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
            }
        });

        // Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel

```

```

topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

private JToolBar createTopToolBar() {
    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

    addButtonsToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
        if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
            saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
        }
    });

    addButtonsToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
        if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
            List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
            if (shapes != null) {
                loadDrawing(shapes);
            }
        }
    });

    // Add more toolbar buttons as needed

    return toolBar;
}

```

```

private void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

```

```

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
        out.writeObject(shapes);
        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
    } catch (IOException i) {
        i.printStackTrace();
    }
}

```

```

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
    return loadedShapes;
}

```

```

public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
    drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
    drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the drawing
    drawingArea.repaint();
}

```

```

}

private JPanel createMainPanel() {
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical box layout

    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel
    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container

    mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main panel at
the top

    // Integrating tool panels
    mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);
    mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);

    mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);

    return mainPanel;
}

class DrawingArea extends JPanel {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private List<Shape> shapes = new ArrayList<>();
    private Point startPoint = null;
    private Rectangle selectionRect = null;

```

```

private Shape selectedShape = null; // Variable to hold the selected shape
private Point dragOffset = null; // Track the offset from the initial click point
private double translateX = 0;
private double translateY = 0;
private Point initialClickPoint = null;
private boolean resizing = false; // Flag to indicate a resize operation is in progress
private Shape resizingShape = null; // The shape being resized
private Point resizeStartPoint = null; // The
public void clear() {
    shapes.clear(); // Clear the list of shapes
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}
public List<Shape> getShapes() {
    return shapes;
}

public void addShapes(List<Shape> newShapes) {
    shapes.addAll(newShapes); // Add all new shapes to the list
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}

public DrawingArea() {
    setCursor(Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.CROSSHAIR_CURSOR));
    setBackground(Color.WHITE);
    addMouseWheelListener(new MouseWheelListener() {
        @Override
        public void mouseWheelMoved(MouseWheelEvent e) {
            // Determine the direction and amount to zoom
            double delta = 0.05f * e.getPreciseWheelRotation();

            // Store the old zoom factor for later calculations

```



```

double zoomFactorOld = zoomFactor;

// Adjust the zoom factor, ensuring it doesn't go below a minimum level
zoomFactor -= delta;
zoomFactor = Math.max(zoomFactor, 0.1); // Prevent zooming too far out

// Calculate the ratio of the new zoom to the old zoom
double zoomDivisor = zoomFactor / zoomFactorOld;

// Get the mouse's position within the component
int mouseX = e.getX();
int mouseY = e.getY();

// Adjust the translation so the point under the mouse stays stationary
translateX += (mouseX - translateX) * (1 - zoomDivisor);
translateY += (mouseY - translateY) * (1 - zoomDivisor);

// Request a repaint of the component to apply the new zoom and translation
repaint();
}

});

addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
        // Adjust mouse coordinates by the current zoom factor

```

```
int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
```

```
int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
```

```
startPoint = new Point(x, y);
```

```
System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +  
currentElement); // Debugging print
```

```
// Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates
```

```
Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));
```

```
selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively  
deselecting
```

```
if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null) {
```

```
    // For rotation, the initial click point is crucial
```

```
    initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint
```

```
}
```

```
// Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
```

```
if (selectedShape != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedShape,  
selectedShape.getRotationAngle())) {
```

```
    resizing = true;
```

```
    resizingShape = selectedShape;
```

```
    resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
```

```
}
```

```
if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {
```

```
    selectedShape = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y for finding the  
shape
```

```
    if (selectedShape != null) {
```

```
        // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point  
of the shape
```

```

Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();

// dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape

dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
}
}

else {
switch (currentElement) {
case SMALL_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
    break;
case MEDIUM_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
    break;
case LARGE_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
    break;
case WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

    break;
case OPENING:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

    break;
case VERTICAL_OPENING:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

    break;

```

```

case OPENING_CUSTOM:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

    break;

case CIRCLE:
    shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle

    break;

case DELETE:
    selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom

    break;

case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels
high for small vertical wall

    break;

case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels
high for medium vertical wall

    break;

case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:
    shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels
high for large vertical wall

    break;

case TRIANGLE:
    shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle

    break;

case RECTANGLE:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a
new triangle

    break;

case ROOM:

```

triangle

```
        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new  
  
        break;  
  
    case COUCH:  
        shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));  
  
        break;  
  
    case TABLE:  
        shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));  
  
        break;  
  
    case BED:  
        shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));  
  
        break;  
  
    case DOOR:  
        shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));  
  
        break;  
  
    case DOORREVERSE:  
        shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));  
  
        break;  
  
    case TOILET:  
        shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));  
  
        break;  
  
    case BATHTUB:  
        shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));  
  
        break;  
  
    case SINK:  
        shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));  
  
        break;  
  
    case STOVE:  
        shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
```

```

        break;

    case FRIDGE:

        shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));

        break;

    case SHOWER:

        shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));

        break;

    case LINE:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a
new resizable wall

        break;

    default:

        break;

    }

}

repaint();
}

```

```

@Override

public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {

    if (resizing) {

        resizing = false;

        resizingShape = null;

        resizeStartPoint = null;

    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Wall && selectionRect.intersectsLine(((Wall)
shape).x1, ((Wall) shape).y1, ((Wall) shape).x2, ((Wall) shape).y2));
    }
}

```

```

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Circle && selectionRect.contains(((Circle)
shape).x, ((Circle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Triangle && selectionRect.contains(((Triangle)
shape).x, ((Triangle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof RectangleShape &&
selectionRect.contains(((RectangleShape) shape).x, ((RectangleShape) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof FurnitureItem &&
selectionRect.contains(((FurnitureItem) shape).x, ((FurnitureItem) shape).y));

        selectionRect = null;

        repaint();
    }

    else if (startPoint != null) {

        // This is where a shape was just added

        // Switch to MOVE mode after adding a shape

        currentElement = ElementType.MOVE;

    }

    startPoint = null;

}

});

```

```

addMouseMotionListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {

    @Override

    public void mouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {

        if (selectedShape != null) {

            Cursor newCursor = getCursorForHandle(e.getPoint(), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle());

            setCursor(newCursor);

        } else {

            setCursor(Cursor.getDefaultCursor()); // Reset to default cursor when not over a handle

```

```

    }
}

@Override
public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
    // Adjust mouse coordinates by the current zoom factor and translation for consistent usage
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null && initialClickPoint !=
null) {
        // Calculate the rotation amount based on mouse movement
        Point currentPoint = new Point(x, y);
        double rotationAmount = calculateRotationAmount(initialClickPoint, currentPoint,
selectedShape.getReferencePoint());
        selectedShape.rotate(rotationAmount);

        initialClickPoint = currentPoint; // Update initial point for continuous rotation
        repaint();
    } else if (((currentElement == ElementType.RECTANGLE) || (currentElement ==
ElementType.ROOM)) && startPoint != null && !shapes.isEmpty()) {
        // Get the last shape added, which should be the rectangle being drawn
        Shape lastShape = shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        if (lastShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
            RectangleShape rect = (RectangleShape) lastShape;

            // Calculate new width and height based on drag distance
            int newWidth = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
            int newHeight = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);

            // Update the rectangle's dimensions

```



```

        rect.setDimensions(newWidth, newHeight);
    }
    repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
    // Use adjusted startPoint for consistent width and height calculation
    int width = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
    int height = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);
    selectionRect.setBounds(startPoint.x, startPoint.y, width, height);
    repaint();
} else if (currentElement == ElementType.CIRCLE && startPoint != null) {
    Circle lastCircle = (Circle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);
    // Calculate the radius based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
    lastCircle.setRadius((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
    repaint();
} else if ((currentElement == ElementType.WALL || currentElement == ElementType.LINE) &&
startPoint != null) {
    Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

    // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
    int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
    lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
    repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM && startPoint != null) {
    Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

```

```

// Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.TRIANGLE && startPoint != null) {
    Triangle lastTriangle = (Triangle) shapes.get(shapes.size()
- 1);

    // Calculate the side length based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
    lastTriangle.setSide((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
    repaint();
}

if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && selectedShape != null && dragOffset != null) {
    // First, adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation to get the "world"
coordinates
    int mouseXAdjusted = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int mouseYAdjusted = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    // Then, apply the dragOffset to these adjusted coordinates to get the new position for the
shape
    int newX = mouseXAdjusted - dragOffset.x;
    int newY = mouseYAdjusted - dragOffset.y;

    // Move the selected shape to this new position

```

```

        selectedShape.moveTo(newX, newY);
        repaint();
    }

    if (resizing && resizingShape != null) {
        // Calculate new size based on drag distance
        // This is a simplification, actual calculation depends on the shape and which handle is
        being dragged

        int deltaX = e.getX() - resizeStartPoint.x;
        int deltaY = e.getY() - resizeStartPoint.y;

        // Apply the resize to the shape
        // This method would need to be implemented for each shape type
        resizeShape(resizingShape, resizeStartPoint, new Point(e.getX(), e.getY()),
resizingShape.getRotationAngle());
        repaint();
    }

}

});

}

private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) { // Iterate backwards to get the topmost shape first
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);
        if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return shape; // Return the first shape that contains the point
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    return null; // No shape found at the point
}

```

@Override

```
protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
```

```
    super.paintComponent(g);
```

```
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;
```

```
    applyTransformations(g2d);
```

```
    drawGrid(g2d);
```

```
    drawShapes(g2d);
```

```
    drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
```

```
    // Display the lengths of the sides of the selected rectangle
```

```
    if (selectedShape instanceof Wall) {
```

```
        Wall selectedWall = (Wall) selectedShape;
```

```
        double length = calculateWallLength(selectedWall);
```

```
        String lengthText = String.format("%.2f feet", length / 20); // Length calculation remains the
same
```

```
        // Calculate the midpoint of the wall for text placement without zoom adjustment for length
```

```
        int midX = (selectedWall.x1 + selectedWall.x2) / 2;
```

```
        int midY = (selectedWall.y1 + selectedWall.y2) / 2;
```

```
        // Adjust only the position (midX, midY) for zoom and translation to correctly place the text
```

```
        midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
```

```
        midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);
```

```
        g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color

```

```

        g2d.drawString(lengthText, midX, midY); // Draw length near the wall
    }

    if (selectedShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
        RectangleShape selectedRectangle = (RectangleShape) selectedShape;

        int width = selectedRectangle.width;
        int height = selectedRectangle.height;

        // Calculate lengths adjusted for zoom
        String widthText = String.format("%.2f feet", (width/20.0));
        String heightText = String.format("%.2f feet", (height/20.0));

        // Calculate midpoints for text placement
        int midX = selectedRectangle.x + width / 2;
        int midY = selectedRectangle.y + height / 2;

        // Adjust for zoom and translation
        midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
        midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

        g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color

        // Draw length texts near the sides, adjust positions as needed
        g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y - 5); // Top side
        g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y + height + 15); // Bottom side
        g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x - 40, midY); // Left side
        g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x + width + 5, midY); // Right side
    }

    g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // This line resets all prior transformations

```

```

drawRuler(g2d);

}

private void applyTransformations(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Apply translation and then zoom
    g2d.translate(translateX, translateY);
    g2d.scale(zoomFactor, zoomFactor);
}

private void drawGrid(Graphics2D g2d) {
    g2d.setColor(Color.LIGHT_GRAY);
    int gridSize = 25;
    int visibleLeft = (int) (-translateX / zoomFactor);
    int visibleTop = (int) (-translateY / zoomFactor);
    int visibleRight = (int) ((getWidth() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int visibleBottom = (int) ((getHeight() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    // Vertical lines
    for (int i = visibleLeft - (visibleLeft % gridSize); i <= visibleRight; i += gridSize) {
        g2d.drawLine(i, visibleTop, i, visibleBottom);
    }

    // Horizontal lines
    for (int i = visibleTop - (visibleTop % gridSize); i <= visibleBottom; i += gridSize) {
        g2d.drawLine(visibleLeft, i, visibleRight, i);
    }
}

private void drawShapes(Graphics2D g2d) {

```

```
for (Shape shape : shapes) {  
    shape.draw(g2d); // Assuming each shape knows how to draw itself  
}  
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    if (selectedShape != null) {  
        double rotationAngle = selectedShape.getRotationAngle();  
        drawSelectionIndicator(g2d, selectedShape, rotationAngle);  
    }  
    if (selectionRect != null) {  
        g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE);  
        g2d.draw(selectionRect);  
    }  
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicator(Graphics2D g2d, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {  
    // Scale the handle size based on the zoom factor  
    int handleSize = (int) (6 * zoomFactor); // Adjust the base handle size as needed  
  
    Rectangle originalBounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();  
  
    // Calculate the top-left corner of the transformed (zoomed and translated) shape  
    int x = originalBounds.x;  
    int y = originalBounds.y;  
    int width = originalBounds.width;  
    int height = originalBounds.height;
```

```

// Calculate center of the transformed shape for rotation
int centerX = x + width / 2;
int centerY = y + height / 2;

// Define handle points on the corners of the transformed shape
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(x, y), // Top-left
    new Point(x + width, y), // Top-right
    new Point(x + width, y + height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(x, y + height), // Bottom-left
    // Add midpoints if needed
};

g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE); // Handle color

for (Point point : handlePoints) {
    // Rotate each point around the center of the transformed shape
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);

    // Draw handle at the rotated position, adjusting to center the handle on its point
    g2d.fillRect(rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2, rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2, handleSize,
handleSize);
}
}

private Point rotatePoint(Point point, Point pivot, double angleDegrees) {
    double radians = Math.toRadians(angleDegrees);

```



```

double sin = Math.sin(radians);

double cos = Math.cos(radians);

// Translate point to origin
Point translated = new Point(point.x - pivot.x, point.y - pivot.y);

// Rotate point
int xNew = (int) (translated.x * cos - translated.y * sin);
int yNew = (int) (translated.x * sin + translated.y * cos);

// Translate point back
return new Point(xNew + pivot.x, yNew + pivot.y);
}

```

```

private double calculateRotationAmount(Point initialPoint, Point currentPoint, Point shapeCenter) {
    // Calculate angle between initial click and current point relative to shape center
    double initialAngle = Math.atan2(initialPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, initialPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
    double currentAngle = Math.atan2(currentPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, currentPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
    // Return the change in angle in degrees
    return Math.toDegrees(currentAngle - initialAngle);
}

```

```

private boolean isClickOnHandle(Point clickPoint, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();
    int centerX = bounds.x + bounds.width / 2;
    int centerY = bounds.y + bounds.height / 2;
    int handleSize = 6; // Assuming a handle size of 6x6 pixels
    // Adjust click point for zoom and translation

```

```

Point adjustedClickPoint = new Point(
    (int) ((clickPoint.x - translateX) / zoomFactor),
    (int) ((clickPoint.y - translateY) / zoomFactor)
);

Point[] points = {
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
};

for (Point point : points) {
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);
    Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(
        (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX),
        (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY),
        handleSize,
        handleSize
    );

    if (handleRect.contains(adjustedClickPoint)) {
        return true;
    }
}

return false;
}

private void resizeShape(Shape shape, Point dragStartPoint, Point currentPoint, double angle) {

```

```

// Calculate the drag distance

int dx = currentPoint.x - dragStartPoint.x;
int dy = currentPoint.y - dragStartPoint.y;


// Adjust dx and dy based on the zoom factor
dx /= zoomFactor;
dy /= zoomFactor;


// For simplicity, let's assume we're resizing from the bottom-right handle
// You would need logic here to determine which handle is being dragged and adjust accordingly
if (shape instanceof Circle) {
    Circle circle = (Circle) shape;

    // Assuming dragging the bottom-right increases the radius
    int newRadius = circle.radius + Math.max(dx, dy); // Simple example, likely needs refinement
    circle.setRadius(Math.max(newRadius, 10)); // Set a minimum size
} else if (shape instanceof Wall) {
    Wall wall = (Wall) shape;

    // Adjust one endpoint of the wall based on which handle is dragged
    // This is a simplification; you'll need to handle different handles and possibly maintain aspect
ratio
    wall.x2 += dx;
    wall.y2 += dy;
}

// Similar adjustments would be needed for other shapes like Triangle


repaint();
}

private Cursor getCursorForHandle(Point mousePoint, Shape shape, double angle) {

```

```

Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) shape.getBounds();
int handleSize = 6; // Assuming handle size is 6x6 pixels

// Define handle points (corners of the bounding box, for example)
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
    // Add more points if needed
};

for (Point handlePoint : handlePoints) {
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(handlePoint, new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width / 2, bounds.y +
bounds.height / 2), angle);

    // Adjust for zoom and translation
    int handleX = (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX);
    int handleY = (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY);

    Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(handleX, handleY, handleSize, handleSize);
    if (handleRect.contains(mousePoint)) {
        // Return a specific cursor based on which handle the mouse is over
        // This is a simplified example; you might want different cursors for different handles
        return Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.NW_RESIZE_CURSOR);
    }
}

return Cursor.getDefaultCursor(); // Return the default cursor if the mouse isn't over a handle

```

```

}

private double calculateWallLength(Wall wall) {
    return Point2D.distance(wall.x1, wall.y1, wall.x2, wall.y2); // Adjust for zoom
}

private void drawRuler(Graphics2D g2d) {
    int rulerLengthPixels = 20; // Length of each ruler segment, adjust based on your scale
    int rulerUnits = 10; // Distance between labels on the ruler
    g2d.setStroke(new BasicStroke(2));
    g2d.setColor(Color.BLACK); // Set the color to black for the outlines
    // Draw top ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getWidth(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(i, 0, i, 5);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
            g2d.drawString(label, i, 15);
        }
    }

    // Draw left ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getHeight(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(0, i, 5, i);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {

```

```

        String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
        g2d.drawString(label, 5, i + 5);
    }
}
}

}
}

```

ChatGPT

Implementing an MVC (Model-View-Controller) architecture for your application could significantly improve its structure, especially for complex applications like a floorplan designer. This approach can make the application more modular, easier to extend, and simpler to maintain. Here's a basic overview of how you might adapt your application to an MVC pattern:

Model

The model represents the application's dynamic data structure, independent of the user interface. It directly manages the data, logic, and rules of the application. In your case, the model would manage the elements of the floorplan, such as walls, furniture, shapes, and their properties.

java

Copy code

```

public class FloorplanModel {

    private List<DrawableElement> elements; // Elements on the floorplan

    private ElementType currentElement; // Currently selected element type for drawing


    // Methods to manipulate elements and currentElement
}

```

View

A view represents the UI components of your application. It displays the data from the model to the user and sends user commands (actions) to the controller. The view can be notified by the model of changes to update its display.

Your `DrawingArea` class seems to act as a primary view where the floorplan is visually represented. Other UI components, like tool panels, also serve as parts of the overall view.

Controller

The controller acts on both the model and the view. It controls the data flow into the model object and updates the view whenever data changes. It keeps the view and the model separate.

java

Copy code

```
public class FloorplanController {  
    private FloorplanModel model;  
  
    public FloorplanController(FloorplanModel model) {  
        this.model = model;  
    }  
  
    // Methods to handle user actions, like changing the current element,  
    // adding a new element to the model, etc.  
}
```

Adapting Your App

Model: Define a `FloorplanModel` class that encapsulates all elements of your floorplan and any other relevant state.

View: Your `DrawingArea` and other panels (`ConstructionToolsPanel`, `FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel`, etc.) are part of the view. They should be updated based on changes in the `FloorplanModel`. For example, when the current element type changes or when new elements are added to or removed from the floorplan.

Controller: Implement a `FloorplanController` that mediates between the model and the view. For instance, when a user selects a tool from `ConstructionToolsPanel`, the controller updates the `currentElement` in the `FloorplanModel`, which in turn might trigger a redraw in `DrawingArea`.

Event Handling: Modify your UI components to communicate user actions to the controller, which will then update the model. For example, button clicks in your tool panels should inform the controller about the selected element type.

Observer Pattern: Implement an observer pattern or use existing Java features like `PropertyChangeListener` to update your views when the model changes.

This setup ensures a separation of concerns, making your application more maintainable and scalable. Changes in the model due to user interaction are reflected in the views, and user commands captured by the views are processed by the controller, which updates the model.

By structuring your application in this way, you can more easily manage the complexity that comes with a growing application. It allows for the independent development, testing, and maintenance of each component (model, view, controller), leading to better organized and more robust code.

User

```
this is as good as this is gonna get just help me separate them into different files public App() {  
    initUI();  
    // Replace createDesignPalette with createMainPanel to include left, right, and top components  
    add(createMainPanel());  
}  
  
public static void main(String[] args) {  
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(() -> {  
        App app = new App();  
        app.setVisible(true);  
    });  
}  
  
private void initUI() {  
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);
```



```
setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);  
add(createMainPanel());  
}
```

```
private JPanel createMainPanel() {  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());  
  
    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel  
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();  
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical box layout  
  
    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel  
    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container  
  
    mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main panel at  
    the top  
  
    // Integrating tool panels  
    mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);  
    mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);  
  
    mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);  
  
    return mainPanel;  
}
```

```
private JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {  
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking
```

```

JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

// Create the construction tools section

JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall", ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);

addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall", ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening", ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);

// Add more construction tool buttons...

// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...

return mainPanel;
}

```

```

private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {

    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();

    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred

    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));

    return sectionPanel;

}

private JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {

    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

    ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

    ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

    ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

    ImageIcon tableIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

    ImageIcon bedIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

    ImageIcon showerIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

    ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

    ImageIcon bathIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

    ImageIcon lineIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

    ImageIcon circleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

// Main panel to hold everything

JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));


// Panel for Furniture

JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon, ElementType.DOOR);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon, ElementType.SHOWER);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);


// Panel for Shapes

JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes

```

```

createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon, ElementType.TRIANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon, ElementType.RECTANGLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);

// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

return scrollPane;
}

private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType
elementType) {
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);
    button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text
    panel.add(button);
}

private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
}

```

```
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable action) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
```

```
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
```

```
    panel.add(button);
```

```
}
```

```
private JPanel createTopPanel() {
```

```
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout
```

```
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());
```

```
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
```

```
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
```

```
    topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side
```

```
    // Create an actions panel for the action buttons
```

```
    JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout for  
center alignment
```

```
    actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {
```

```
        // Line Thickness logic
```

```
        String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line  
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);
```

```
        try {
```

```
            thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);
```

```
        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
```

```
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.", "Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
```

```
    }
```

```
});
```

```
// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
```

```
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);
```

```
return topPanel;
```

```
}
```

```
private JToolBar createTopToolBar() {
```

```
    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();
```

```
    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
```

```
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
```

```
        if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
```

```
            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
```

```
            saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
```

```
        }
```

```
    });
```

```
    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
```

```
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
```

```
        if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
```

```
            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
```

```
            List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
```

```
            if (shapes != null) {
```

```
                loadDrawing(shapes);
```

```

        }

    }    });

    // Add more toolbar buttons as needed

    return toolbar;
}

private void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolbar, String label, Runnable action) {

    JButton button = new JButton(label);

    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());

    toolbar.add(button);
}

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {

    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);

        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {

        out.writeObject(shapes);

        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);

    } catch (IOException i) {

        i.printStackTrace();

    }

}

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {

    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;

    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);

        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {

        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();

    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {

        e.printStackTrace();

    }

}

```



```

        return loadedShapes;
    }

    public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
        drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
        drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the drawing
        drawingArea.repaint();
    }

```

ChatGPT

To separate your application into different files while maintaining good organization and readability, we can divide it based on functionality and responsibility. Here's a breakdown of how you might structure the files:

App.java: This file will contain the main application frame and initialization code.

DrawingArea.java: This will be a custom JPanel for the drawing area where the floorplan is visually represented and manipulated.

MainPanel.java: This JPanel will act as the container for other panels (top panel, tool panels, drawing area).

ConstructionToolsPanel.java: A JPanel dedicated to construction tools.

FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel.java: A JScrollPane that contains panels for furniture and utilities.

TopPanel.java: This can include the toolbar and any other top panel components.

ElementType.java: An enum to define the types of elements that can be drawn.

Let's start with the App.java:

```
java
```

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import javax.swing.*;
```

```
public class App extends JFrame {
```

```
private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;
```

```
public App() {  
    initUI();  
}
```

```
private void initUI() {  
    setTitle("Floorplan Designer");  
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);  
    setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);  
    add(new MainPanel());  
    pack();  
    setVisible(true);  
}
```

```
public static void main(String[] args) {  
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);  
}
```

```
}
```

For DrawingArea.java, ConstructionToolsPanel.java, FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel.java, and others, you would similarly define them in their respective files, focusing on their specific functionalities. For example, DrawingArea.java would look something like this:

```
java
```

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import javax.swing.*.*;
```

```
import java.awt.*.*;
```

```
import java.util.List;

public class DrawingArea extends JPanel {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;

    // DrawingArea specific fields and methods...

    public DrawingArea() {
        // Initialization code...
    }

    // Other methods...
}
```

And ConstructionToolsPanel.java:

```
java
Copy code
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

import javax.swing.*;

public class ConstructionToolsPanel extends JPanel {
    public ConstructionToolsPanel() {
        // Panel setup and tool button creation...
    }

    // Helper methods...
}
```

Continue this pattern for each of the separate components (MainPanel, FurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel, TopPanel, ElementType). Each class should be responsible for its part of the UI or the application's functionality, making your code more modular, easier to maintain, and extend.

User

im just doing this instead dont have time for all that package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
import java.awt.FlowLayout;
import java.awt.GridLayout;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
import java.util.List;
```

```
import javax.swing.BorderFactory;
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JScrollPane;
import javax.swing.JToolBar;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```

public class Panel {

    private final DrawingArea drawingArea;

    private Integer thickness;

    private ElementType currentElement;

    public Panel(DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType currentElement) {

        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;

        this.currentElement = currentElement;

        this.thickness = thickness;

    }

    private JPanel createMainPanel() {

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

        // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel

        JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();

        topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical
box layout

        JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel

        topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container

        mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main
panel at the top

        // Integrating tool panels

        mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);

        mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);

```

```

mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return mainPanel;
}

private JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

    // Create the construction tools section
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall",
ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening",
ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening",
ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);
}

```

```

// Add more construction tool buttons...


// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);


// Add more sections as needed...


return mainPanel;
}


private JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();

    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));

    return sectionPanel;
}

private JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

    ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

    ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

    ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon tableIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

        // Main panel to hold everything

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

        mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

        // Panel for Furniture

        JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

        furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));

        // Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
        ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

```



```

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOOR);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon,
ElementType.SHOWER);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);


// Panel for Shapes

JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes

createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon,
ElementType.TRIANGLE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon,
ElementType.RECTANGLE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);


// Add subpanels to the main panel

mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);

mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);


// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane

JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);

scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);

scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

```

```
        return scrollPane;
    }
}
```

```
private void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon,
ElementType elementType) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);
    button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text
    panel.add(button);
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable
action) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    panel.add(button);
}
```

```
private JPanel createTopPanel() {
```

```
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout
```

```
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());
```

```
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
```

```
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
```

```

topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side

// Create an actions panel for the action buttons

JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout
for center alignment

actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {

    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {

        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.",
"Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

    }

});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel

topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

```

```

private JToolBar createTopToolBar() {

    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

```

```

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
    }
});

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});

// Add more toolbar buttons as needed

return toolBar;
}

private void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

```

```

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);

```

```

        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
            out.writeObject(shapes);
            System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
        } catch (IOException i) {
            i.printStackTrace();
        }
    }

    public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
        List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
        try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
            ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
            loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
        } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
            e.printStackTrace();
        }
        return loadedShapes;
    }

    public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
        drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
        drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the
drawing
        drawingArea.repaint();
    }

}

```

having issues with the showmessagedialog package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
```

```
import java.awt.FlowLayout;
```

```
import java.awt.GridLayout;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
import java.util.List;
```

```
import javax.swing.BorderFactory;
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JScrollPane;
import javax.swing.JToolBar;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```
public class PanelUtil {
    private final DrawingArea drawingArea;
    private Integer thickness;
    private ElementType currentElement;
    public PanelUtil(DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType currentElement) {
        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;
        this.currentElement = currentElement;
        this.thickness = thickness;
    }
}
```

```
}
```

```
public JPanel createMainPanel() {  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());  
  
    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel  
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();  
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical  
box layout  
  
    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel  
    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container  
  
    mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main  
panel at the top  
  
    // Integrating tool panels  
    mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);  
    mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);  
  
    mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);  
  
    return mainPanel;  
}
```

```
public JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {  
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
```

```
mainPanel.setLayout(new BorderLayout(mainPanel, BorderLayout.Y_AXIS));

// Create the construction tools section

JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall",
ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening",
ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening",
ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);

// Add more construction tool buttons...

// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...
```



```

        return mainPanel;
    }

    public JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
        JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();

        sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred

        sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));

        return sectionPanel;
    }

    public JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
        // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

        ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

        ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

        ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

        ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

        ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

        ImageIcon tableIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));
    }

```

```

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

        // Main panel to hold everything

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

        mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));


        // Panel for Furniture

        JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

        furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));


        // Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOOR);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon,
ElementType.SHOWER);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);


        // Panel for Shapes

        JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

```

```

shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon,
ElementType.TRIANGLE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon,
ElementType.RECTANGLE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);

// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

return scrollPane;
}

```

```

public void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon,
ElementType elementType) {
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);
    button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);
    button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text
    panel.add(button);
}

```

```
}
```

```
public void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {  
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);  
}
```

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable  
action) {
```

```
    JButton button = new JButton(label);  
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());  
    panel.add(button);  
}
```

```
public JPanel createTopPanel() {
```

```
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout
```

```
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());
```

```
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
```

```
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
```

```
    topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side
```

```
    // Create an actions panel for the action buttons
```

```
    JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout  
for center alignment
```

```
    actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
```

```
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {
```

```
        // Line Thickness logic
```

```

        String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(this, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

        try {

            thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(this, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.",
"Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

        }

    });

    // Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
    topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

    return topPanel;
}

```

```

public JToolBar createTopToolBar() {

    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {

        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();

        if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {

            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();

            saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());

        }

    });

    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {

        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();

```

```

        if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(this) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
            List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
            if (shapes != null) {
                loadDrawing(shapes);
            }
        }
    });
    // Add more toolbar buttons as needed
    return toolBar;
}

public void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
        out.writeObject(shapes);
        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
    } catch (IOException i) {
        i.printStackTrace();
    }
}

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);

```

```

        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
            loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
        } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
            e.printStackTrace();
        }
        return loadedShapes;
    }

    public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
        drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
        drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the
drawing
        drawingArea.repaint();
    }
}

```

ChatGPT

The issue you're encountering with `JOptionPane.showMessageDialog` is likely due to the fact that you're using this within a non-JFrame context (your class doesn't extend JFrame or any other Swing container). The `this` reference in your `JOptionPane.showMessageDialog` calls should point to a Swing component or frame. Since your `PanelUtil` class isn't a Swing component itself, you need to find a way to reference the parent JFrame or another component within the dialog's scope.

One approach to resolve this is to pass a reference to the parent JFrame (or any other component) to your `PanelUtil` class and use it in your `JOptionPane.showMessageDialog` calls. Here's how you can modify your `PanelUtil` constructor to include a JFrame reference:

java

Copy code

```
import javax.swing.JFrame;
```

```
public class PanelUtil {
```

```

private final DrawingArea drawingArea;

private Integer thickness;

private ElementType currentElement;

private JFrame parentFrame; // Add a reference to the parent JFrame


public PanelUtil(JFrame parentFrame, DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType
currentElement) {

    this.parentFrame = parentFrame; // Initialize the parent JFrame reference

    this.drawingArea = drawingArea;

    this.currentElement = currentElement;

    this.thickness = thickness;

}


// Modify your JOptionPane.showMessageDialog call to use parentFrame instead of this:

JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Please enter a valid number for the thickness.",
"Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

}

```

When you create an instance of PanelUtil in your App class (or wherever it is being instantiated), make sure to pass this (which refers to the JFrame instance in that context) as the first argument:

java

Copy code

```
PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, thickness, currentElement);
```

This change ensures that your message dialogs are properly associated with your application's main window, which will resolve issues related to the dialog not being displayed or throwing exceptions.

User

```
PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, thickness, currentElement);
```

ChatGPT

To use the PanelUtil class with a reference to the main JFrame, you first need to ensure that your PanelUtil class is designed to accept a JFrame reference in its constructor, as I described in the previous message. Here's a quick recap on how to adjust the PanelUtil constructor:

java

Copy code

```
import javax.swing.JFrame;

public class PanelUtil {

    private JFrame parentFrame; // Reference to the parent JFrame

    private final DrawingArea drawingArea;

    private Integer thickness;

    private ElementType currentElement;

    // Updated constructor

    public PanelUtil(JFrame parentFrame, DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType
currentElement) {

        this.parentFrame = parentFrame;

        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;

        this.thickness = thickness;

        this.currentElement = currentElement;

    }

    // The rest of your PanelUtil methods...

}
```

After updating your PanelUtil class, you can use it in your App class (which extends JFrame) like this:

java

Copy code

```
public class App extends JFrame {
```

```
// Your App class fields and methods...
```

```
private void someMethod() {  
    // Assuming drawingArea, thickness, and currentElement are defined and initialized  
    PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, thickness, currentElement);  
  
    // Now you can use panelUtil to create panels and add them to your JFrame  
    // For example, adding the main panel to the JFrame:  
    this.add(panelUtil.createMainPanel());  
}  
}
```

In the PanelUtil class, whenever you need to show a dialog (like using JOptionPane.showMessageDialog), you should use parentFrame as the parent component. For example:

```
java
```

Copy code

```
JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Your message here", "Title",  
JOptionPane.INFORMATION_MESSAGE);
```

This approach ensures that dialogs are properly linked to the main application window and will appear centered over it.

User

The constructor PanelUtil(JFrame, App.DrawingArea, Integer, ElementType) refers to the missing type JFrame

ChatGPT

The error message you're encountering, "The constructor PanelUtil(JFrame, App.DrawingArea, Integer, ElementType) refers to the missing type JFrame", suggests that there's a problem with how the JFrame class is being recognized in your context.

This could be due to a few reasons:

Missing import for JFrame: Make sure that you have imported the JFrame class in your PanelUtil class. You should have the following import statement at the top of your PanelUtil.java file:

java

Copy code

```
import javax.swing.JFrame;
```

Incorrect package or import for DrawingArea: The App.DrawingArea type might not be correctly recognized. Ensure that DrawingArea is either a static class within App and is accessible, or if it's a separate class, ensure it's imported correctly. If DrawingArea is a class within App, make sure App is imported or accessible from PanelUtil.

Project setup issues: There might be issues with how your project is set up in your IDE (Integrated Development Environment), such as IntelliJ IDEA, Eclipse, or NetBeans. Make sure your project structure is correct, and all necessary libraries are included in the project's build path.

To resolve the issue, you can try the following:

Ensure the javax.swing.JFrame import statement is present in your PanelUtil class.

If DrawingArea is a nested class within App, you might need to make it static (if it isn't already) and public to access it from another class, or consider refactoring it into its own file.

Check your project setup in your IDE and make sure there are no build path issues or missing libraries.

If you've verified all the above and the issue persists, it might be helpful to review the structure of your App and PanelUtil classes to ensure they are set up correctly. If you need further assistance, please provide more context or code snippets, and I'll be glad to help.

User

i need to set the current element in the drawing class everytime someone clicks a button in my
panelUtilpackage com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
```

```
import java.awt.FlowLayout;
```

```
import java.awt.GridLayout;
```

```
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
import java.util.List;
```

```
import javax.swing.BorderFactory;
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
import javax.swing.JFrame;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JScrollPane;
import javax.swing.JToolBar;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```
public class PanelUtil {
    private final DrawingArea drawingArea;
    private Integer thickness;
    private ElementType currentElement;
    private JFrame parentFrame; // Add a reference to the parent JFrame

    public PanelUtil(JFrame parentFrame, DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType
currentElement) {
```

```
this.parentFrame = parentFrame; // Initialize the parent JFrame reference  
  
this.drawingArea = drawingArea;  
  
this.currentElement = currentElement;  
  
this.thickness = thickness;  
  
}
```

```
public JPanel createMainPanel() {  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());  
  
    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel  
    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();  
    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical  
box layout  
  
    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel  
    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container  
  
    // Add the top container to the main panel at the top  
    mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main  
panel at the top  
  
    // Integrating tool panels  
    mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);  
    mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);  
  
    mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);  
  
    return mainPanel;  
}
```

```

public JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

    // Create the construction tools section
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall",
ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);

    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening",
ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening",
ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);

    // Add more construction tool buttons...

    // Add sections to the main panel

```

```

mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...

return mainPanel;
}

public JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();
    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));
    return sectionPanel;
}

public JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

    ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

    ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

    ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

    ImageIcon tableIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

    ImageIcon bedIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

    ImageIcon showerIcon = new
    ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

        // Main panel to hold everything

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

        mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

        // Panel for Furniture

        JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

        furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));

        // Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOOR);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon,
ElementType.SHOWER);

```



```

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);

        // Panel for Shapes
        JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
        shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

        // Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon,
ElementType.TRIANGLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon,
ElementType.RECTANGLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);

        // Add subpanels to the main panel
        mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
        mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);

        // Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
        JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
        scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
        scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);

        return scrollPane;
    }

    public void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon,
ElementType elementType) {
        JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);

```

```

        button.addActionListener(e -> currentElement = elementType);

        button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);

        button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);

        button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text

        panel.add(button);
    }

```

```

public void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
}

```

```

private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable
action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);

    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());

    panel.add(button);
}

```

```

public JPanel createTopPanel() {
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout

    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();

    topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side

    // Create an actions panel for the action buttons

    JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout
for center alignment

    actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));
}

```

```

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {
    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(parentFrame, "Enter line
thickness:", "Line Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {
        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Please enter a valid number for the
thickness.", "Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

```

```

public JToolBar createTopToolBar() {
    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
        if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(parentFrame) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
            File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();

```

```

        saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
    }
});
addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(parentFrame) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});
// Add more toolbar buttons as needed
return toolBar;
}

```

```

public void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

```

```

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
        out.writeObject(shapes);
        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
    } catch (IOException i) {
        i.printStackTrace();
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
    return loadedShapes;
}

public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
    drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
    drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the
drawing
    drawingArea.repaint();
}

}

```

ChatGPT

To set the current element in the DrawingArea class every time someone clicks a button in your PanelUtil, you need to ensure that the DrawingArea instance used in PanelUtil is the same one that needs to be updated. This is already set up in your constructor.

The next step is to ensure that every button click updates this currentElement in DrawingArea. You're already setting the currentElement in PanelUtil when a button is clicked. However, this change needs to be reflected in DrawingArea.

To achieve this, you could add a method in DrawingArea that allows setting the currentElement, and call this method from PanelUtil. Here's how you can do it:

In your DrawingArea class, add a method to set the current element:

java

Copy code

```
public void setCurrentElement(ElementType elementType) {  
    this.currentElement = elementType;  
}
```

In PanelUtil, when a button is clicked and the currentElement is updated, also call this new method to update DrawingArea. For example, in createButtonWithIconAndText, you could modify the action listener like this:

java

Copy code

```
public void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon, ElementType  
elementType) {  
    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);  
    button.addActionListener(e -> {  
        currentElement = elementType;  
        drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType); // Update the currentElement in DrawingArea  
    });  
    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);  
    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);  
    button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text  
    panel.add(button);  
}
```

This way, whenever a button is clicked, not only does the currentElement in PanelUtil get updated, but it also updates the currentElement in DrawingArea, ensuring that the drawing behavior is updated accordingly.

User

where else do we need to set the elementType because its not working in the constuction tools and
actionspackage com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.BorderLayout;
import java.awt.FlowLayout;
import java.awt.GridLayout;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
import java.util.List;
```

```
import javax.swing.BorderFactory;
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JButton;
import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
import javax.swing.JFrame;
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
import javax.swing.JPanel;
import javax.swing.JScrollPane;
import javax.swing.JToolBar;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```
public class PanelUtil {
    private final DrawingArea drawingArea;
    private Integer thickness;
    private ElementType currentElement;
```

```

private JFrame parentFrame; // Add a reference to the parent JFrame

public PanelUtil(JFrame parentFrame, DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType
currentElement) {

    this.parentFrame = parentFrame; // Initialize the parent JFrame reference

    this.drawingArea = drawingArea;

    this.currentElement = currentElement;

    this.thickness = thickness;
}

public JPanel createMainPanel() {

    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

    // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel

    JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();

    topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical
box layout

    JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel

    topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container

    // Add the top container to the main panel at the top

    mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main
panel at the top

    // Integrating tool panels

    mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);

    mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);

    mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);

```



```
    return mainPanel;  
}
```

```
public JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {  
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking  
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();  
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));  
  
    // Create the construction tools section  
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);  
  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall",  
ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall",  
ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",  
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall",  
ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening",  
ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);  
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening",  
ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);  
  
    // Add more construction tool buttons...
```

```

// Add sections to the main panel
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);

// Add more sections as needed...

return mainPanel;
}

public JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();
    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));
    return sectionPanel;
}

public JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
    // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

    ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

    ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

    ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

    ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

    ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

    ImageIcon tableIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

```

```

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

// Main panel to hold everything

JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();

mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));


// Panel for Furniture

JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));

furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);

createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOOR);

```

```

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon,
ElementType.SHOWER);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);


// Panel for Shapes
JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));


// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon,
ElementType.TRIANGLE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon,
ElementType.RECTANGLE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);


// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);


// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);


return scrollPane;
}

```

```

        public void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon,
        ElementType elementType) {

            JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);

            button.addActionListener(e -> {

                currentElement = elementType;

                drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType); // Update the currentElement in
DrawingArea

            });

            button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);

            button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);

            button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text

            panel.add(button);

        }

```

```

        public void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {

            addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);

        }

```

```

        private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable
action) {

            JButton button = new JButton(label);

            button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());

            panel.add(button);

        }

```

```

        public JPanel createTopPanel() {

            // Main top panel using BorderLayout

            JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

            // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel

```

```

JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();

topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side


// Create an actions panel for the action buttons

JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout
for center alignment

actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {

    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(parentFrame, "Enter line
thickness:", "Line Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {

        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Please enter a valid number for the
thickness.", "Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

    }

});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);


return topPanel;
}

```

```

public JToolBar createTopToolBar() {

```

```

JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(parentFrame) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
    }
});

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();
    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(parentFrame) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();
        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());
        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});

// Add more toolbar buttons as needed

return toolBar;
}

```

```

public void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());
    toolBar.add(button);
}

```

```

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {

```

```

        try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
            ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
            out.writeObject(shapes);
            System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
        } catch (IOException i) {
            i.printStackTrace();
        }
    }

    public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
        List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
        try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
            ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
            loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
        } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
            e.printStackTrace();
        }
        return loadedShapes;
    }

    public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
        drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
        drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the
drawing
        drawingArea.repaint();
    }

}

```

ChatGPT

To ensure that the currentElement in DrawingArea is updated whenever a button in the construction tools or actions panels is clicked, you need to set up similar action listeners for the buttons in these panels as you did for the furniture and shapes buttons.

You're already using `addToolButton` to add buttons to these panels. You need to ensure that the action associated with each button not only performs its intended function but also updates the `currentElement` in `DrawingArea`.

For the construction tools panel, you have already implemented `addToolButton`. You need to ensure that the `action.run()` call within the button's action listener is correctly updating the `currentElement`. If it's not currently doing so, you can modify the `action.run()` method or the lambda expression passed to it to also call `drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType)`.

For the actions panel (Rotate, Move, Delete, etc.), you need to ensure that each action button not only performs its action but also sets the appropriate `ElementType` in `DrawingArea`. You might need to define these element types if they don't exist already.

Here is an example modification for the `addToolButton` method to include updating the `currentElement` in `DrawingArea`:

java

Copy code

```
private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable action) {  
    JButton button = new JButton(label);  
    button.addActionListener(e -> {  
        currentElement = elementType; // Update the current element in PanelUtil  
        drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType); // Update the current element in DrawingArea  
        action.run(); // Perform the additional action  
    });  
    panel.add(button);  
}
```

Make sure the `ElementType` enum or class includes all the types needed for your application, including the actions like Rotate, Move, and Delete if they are not already included.

With this setup, clicking any button in your application will update the `currentElement` in both `PanelUtil` and `DrawingArea`, ensuring consistent behavior across your application.

User

see my way was much easier

ChatGPT

I understand where you're coming from, and it's great that you found a solution that works well for you! Simplifying the process and finding a straightforward approach is often very beneficial, especially in complex projects. If you have any more questions or need further assistance with your project, feel free to ask!

User

sometimes these design patterns just complicate everything

ChatGPT

You're right, design patterns can sometimes add complexity, especially if the problem at hand is relatively simple or if the pattern is not a perfect fit for the situation. They are tools meant to solve common problems, but not every tool is right for every job. It's always important to weigh the benefits of using a design pattern against the complexity it might introduce. Balancing simplicity with scalability and maintainability is key in software development. If a straightforward solution works best for your needs, it's perfectly acceptable to go with that. Always consider the specific context and requirements of your project when deciding on the approach to take.

User

```
ok now lets focus on my DrawingArea class lets clean it up
class DrawingArea extends JPanel {

    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode

    private double zoomFactor = 1.0;

    private Integer thickness = 1;

    private List<Shape> shapes = new ArrayList<>();

    private Point startPoint = null;

    private Rectangle selectionRect = null;
```

```

private Shape selectedShape = null; // Variable to hold the selected shape
private Point dragOffset = null; // Track the offset from the initial click point
private double translateX = 0;
private double translateY = 0;
private Point initialClickPoint = null;
private boolean resizing = false; // Flag to indicate a resize operation is in progress
private Shape resizingShape = null; // The shape being resized
private Point resizeStartPoint = null; // The
public void clear() {
    shapes.clear(); // Clear the list of shapes
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}
public List<Shape> getShapes() {
    return shapes;
}
public void setCurrentElement(ElementType elementType) {
    this.currentElement = elementType;
}

public void addShapes(List<Shape> newShapes) {
    shapes.addAll(newShapes); // Add all new shapes to the list
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}
public DrawingArea() {
    setCursor(Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.CROSSHAIR_CURSOR));
    setBackground(Color.WHITE);
    addMouseWheelListener(new MouseWheelListener() {
        @Override
        public void mouseWheelMoved(MouseWheelEvent e) {

```

```

// Determine the direction and amount to zoom
double delta = 0.05f * e.getPreciseWheelRotation();

// Store the old zoom factor for later calculations
double zoomFactorOld = zoomFactor;

// Adjust the zoom factor, ensuring it doesn't go below a minimum level
zoomFactor -= delta;
zoomFactor = Math.max(zoomFactor, 0.1); // Prevent zooming too far out

// Calculate the ratio of the new zoom to the old zoom
double zoomDivisor = zoomFactor / zoomFactorOld;

// Get the mouse's position within the component
int mouseX = e.getX();
int mouseY = e.getY();

// Adjust the translation so the point under the mouse stays stationary
translateX += (mouseX - translateX) * (1 - zoomDivisor);
translateY += (mouseY - translateY) * (1 - zoomDivisor);

// Request a repaint of the component to apply the new zoom and translation
repaint();
}

});

```

```

addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
        // Adjust mouse coordinates by the current zoom factor
        int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
        startPoint = new Point(x, y);

        System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +
currentElement); // Debugging print

        // Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates
        Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));
        selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively
deselecting

        if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null) {
            // For rotation, the initial click point is crucial
            initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint
        }

        // Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
        if (selectedShape != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle())) {
            resizing = true;
            resizingShape = selectedShape;
            resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
        }

        if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {

```

```

        selectedShape = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y for finding the
shape
        if (selectedShape != null) {
            // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point
of the shape
            Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();

            // dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape
            dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
        }
    }

    else {
        switch (currentElement) {
            case SMALL_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case MEDIUM_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case LARGE_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
                break;
            case OPENING:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

```

```

        break;
    case VERTICAL_OPENING:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;
    case OPENING_CUSTOM:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;
    case CIRCLE:
        shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle
        break;
    case DELETE:
        selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom
        break;
    case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels
high for small vertical wall
        break;
    case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels
high for medium vertical wall
        break;
    case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels
high for large vertical wall
        break;
    case TRIANGLE:
        shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle
        break;

```

```
case RECTANGLE:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a
new triangle
    break;
case ROOM:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
triangle
    break;
case COUCH:
    shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));
    break;
case TABLE:
    shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));
    break;
case BED:
    shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));
    break;
case DOOR:
    shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case DOORREVERSE:
    shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case TOILET:
    shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));
    break;
case BATHTUB:
    shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));
    break;
```



```

        case SINK:
            shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));
            break;
        case STOVE:
            shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
            break;
        case FRIDGE:
            shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));
            break;
        case SHOWER:
            shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));
            break;
        case LINE:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a
new resizable wall
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
}
repaint();
}

```

@Override

```

public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    if (resizing) {
        resizing = false;
        resizingShape = null;
    }
}

```

```

        resizeStartPoint = null;
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Wall && selectionRect.intersectsLine(((Wall)
shape).x1, ((Wall) shape).y1, ((Wall) shape).x2, ((Wall) shape).y2));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Circle && selectionRect.contains(((Circle)
shape).x, ((Circle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Triangle && selectionRect.contains(((Triangle)
shape).x, ((Triangle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof RectangleShape &&
selectionRect.contains(((RectangleShape) shape).x, ((RectangleShape) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof FurnitureItem &&
selectionRect.contains(((FurnitureItem) shape).x, ((FurnitureItem) shape).y));

        selectionRect = null;

        repaint();
    }

    else if (startPoint != null) {
        // This is where a shape was just added

        // Switch to MOVE mode after adding a shape

        currentElement = ElementType.MOVE;
    }

    startPoint = null;
}

});

```

```

addMouseListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {
        if (selectedShape != null) {

```

```

        Cursor newCursor = getCursorForHandle(e.getPoint(), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle());

        setCursor(newCursor);

    } else {

        setCursor(Cursor.getDefaultCursor()); // Reset to default cursor when not over a handle
    }
}

@Override

public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {

    // Adjust mouse coordinates by the current zoom factor and translation for consistent usage
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null && initialClickPoint !=
null) {

        // Calculate the rotation amount based on mouse movement

        Point currentPoint = new Point(x, y);

        double rotationAmount = calculateRotationAmount(initialClickPoint, currentPoint,
selectedShape.getReferencePoint());

        selectedShape.rotate(rotationAmount);

        initialClickPoint = currentPoint; // Update initial point for continuous rotation

        repaint();

    } else if (((currentElement == ElementType.RECTANGLE) || (currentElement ==
ElementType.ROOM)) && startPoint != null && !shapes.isEmpty()) {

        // Get the last shape added, which should be the rectangle being drawn

        Shape lastShape = shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        if (lastShape instanceof RectangleShape) {

            RectangleShape rect = (RectangleShape) lastShape;

```

```

        // Calculate new width and height based on drag distance
        int newWidth = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
        int newHeight = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);

        // Update the rectangle's dimensions
        rect.setDimensions(newWidth, newHeight);
    }
    repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
    // Use adjusted startPoint for consistent width and height calculation
    int width = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
    int height = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);
    selectionRect.setBounds(startPoint.x, startPoint.y, width, height);
    repaint();
} else if (currentElement == ElementType.CIRCLE && startPoint != null) {
    Circle lastCircle = (Circle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);
    // Calculate the radius based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
    lastCircle.setRadius((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
    repaint();
} else if ((currentElement == ElementType.WALL || currentElement == ElementType.LINE) &&
startPoint != null) {
    Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

    // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
    int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;

```

```

        lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
        repaint();
    }

    else if (currentElement == ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM && startPoint != null) {
        Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
        int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
        lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
        repaint();
    }

    else if (currentElement == ElementType.TRIANGLE && startPoint != null) {
        Triangle lastTriangle = (Triangle) shapes.get(shapes.size()
- 1);

        // Calculate the side length based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
        lastTriangle.setSide((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
        repaint();
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && selectedShape != null && dragOffset != null) {
        // First, adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation to get the "world"
coordinates
        int mouseXAdjusted = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int mouseYAdjusted = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

```

```

        // Then, apply the dragOffset to these adjusted coordinates to get the new position for the
shape
        int newX = mouseXAdjusted - dragOffset.x;
        int newY = mouseYAdjusted - dragOffset.y;

        // Move the selected shape to this new position
        selectedShape.moveTo(newX, newY);
        repaint();
    }

    if (resizing && resizingShape != null) {
        // Calculate new size based on drag distance
        // This is a simplification, actual calculation depends on the shape and which handle is
being dragged
        int deltaX = e.getX() - resizeStartPoint.x;
        int deltaY = e.getY() - resizeStartPoint.y;

        // Apply the resize to the shape
        // This method would need to be implemented for each shape type
        resizeShape(resizingShape, resizeStartPoint, new Point(e.getX(), e.getY()),
resizingShape.getRotationAngle());
        repaint();
    }

}

});

}

private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {

```

```

for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) { // Iterate backwards to get the topmost shape first
    Shape shape = shapes.get(i);
    if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
        return shape; // Return the first shape that contains the point
    }
}
return null; // No shape found at the point
}

```

@Override

```

protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);
    drawGrid(g2d);
    drawShapes(g2d);
    drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
    // Display the lengths of the sides of the selected rectangle
    if (selectedShape instanceof Wall) {
        Wall selectedWall = (Wall) selectedShape;
        double length = calculateWallLength(selectedWall);
        String lengthText = String.format("%.2f feet", length / 20); // Length calculation remains the
same

        // Calculate the midpoint of the wall for text placement without zoom adjustment for length
        int midX = (selectedWall.x1 + selectedWall.x2) / 2;
        int midY = (selectedWall.y1 + selectedWall.y2) / 2;
    }
}

```

```

// Adjust only the position (midX, midY) for zoom and translation to correctly place the text
midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color
g2d.drawString(lengthText, midX, midY); // Draw length near the wall
}

if (selectedShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
    RectangleShape selectedRectangle = (RectangleShape) selectedShape;
    int width = selectedRectangle.width;
    int height = selectedRectangle.height;

    // Calculate lengths adjusted for zoom
    String widthText = String.format("%.2f feet", (width/20.0));
    String heightText = String.format("%.2f feet", (height/20.0));

    // Calculate midpoints for text placement
    int midX = selectedRectangle.x + width / 2;
    int midY = selectedRectangle.y + height / 2;

    // Adjust for zoom and translation
    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

    g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color

    // Draw length texts near the sides, adjust positions as needed
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y - 5); // Top side
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y + height + 15); // Bottom side

```



```

        g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x - 40, midY); // Left side
        g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x + width + 5, midY); // Right side
    }

    g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // This line resets all prior transformations

    drawRuler(g2d);

}

```

ChatGPT

To clean up and organize your DrawingArea class, we can consider the following improvements:

Extracting functionality into methods: Group related operations into their own methods to improve readability and maintainability.

Refactoring large methods: Break down complex methods into smaller, more manageable pieces.

Using more descriptive method names: Ensure method names clearly describe what they do.

Reducing the size of the mousePressed and mouseDragged methods: These methods are quite long and handle multiple responsibilities. Consider breaking them into smaller methods.

Handling shape-specific logic: Instead of using a series of if-else or switch statements for different shape types, consider using a more object-oriented approach where each shape knows how to handle its own drawing, resizing, etc.

Improving comments: Add comments to complex sections of code to explain what's happening.

Here's a refactored version of your DrawingArea class with some of these improvements:

java

Copy code

```

class DrawingArea extends JPanel {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;
    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL;
    private double zoomFactor = 1.0;
    private Integer thickness = 1;

```

```

private List<Shape> shapes = new ArrayList<>();
private Point startPoint = null;
private Rectangle selectionRect = null;
private Shape selectedShape = null;
private Point dragOffset = null;
private double translateX = 0;
private double translateY = 0;
private Point initialClickPoint = null;
private boolean resizing = false;
private Shape resizingShape = null;
private Point resizeStartPoint = null;

public DrawingArea() {
    initializeListeners();
    setCursor(Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.CROSSHAIR_CURSOR));
    setBackground(Color.WHITE);
}

private void initializeListeners() {
    addMouseWheelListener(this::handleMouseWheel);
    addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {
        @Override
        public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
            handleMousePressed(e);
        }

        @Override
        public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {

```

```

        handleMouseReleased(e);
    }
});

addMouseMotionListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {
        handleMouseMoved(e);
    }

    @Override
    public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
        handleMouseDragged(e);
    }
});
}

private void handleMouseWheel(MouseWheelEvent e) {
    // Your existing zoom logic
}

private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mousePressed logic
}

private void handleMouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mouseReleased logic
}

private void handleMouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {

```

```

        // Simplified version of your mouseMoved logic
    }

    private void handleMouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
        // Simplified version of your mouseDragged logic
    }

    @Override
    protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
        super.paintComponent(g);

        Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

        applyTransformations(g2d);
        drawGrid(g2d);
        drawShapes(g2d);
        drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
        drawMeasurements(g2d);
        g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations

        drawRuler(g2d);
    }

    private void applyTransformations(Graphics2D g2d) {
        // Your zoom and translation logic
    }

    private void drawGrid(Graphics2D g2d) {
        // Your grid drawing logic
    }

```

```
private void drawShapes(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Iterate through shapes and call their draw method
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Your selection indicator drawing logic
}
```

```
private void drawMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Your measurement drawing logic
}
```

```
private void drawRuler(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Your ruler drawing logic
}
```

```
// Additional methods like clear(), getShapes(), addShapes(), etc.
}
```

This is a starting point to give you an idea of how you can refactor your DrawingArea class. You'll need to fill in the method implementations based on your existing code and possibly further refactor as you see fit.

User

```
make me a draw measurements function    protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);
```

```

drawGrid(g2d);
drawShapes(g2d);
drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
// Display the lengths of the sides of the selected rectangle
if (selectedShape instanceof Wall) {
    Wall selectedWall = (Wall) selectedShape;
    double length = calculateWallLength(selectedWall);
    String lengthText = String.format("%.2f feet", length / 20); // Length calculation remains the
same

    // Calculate the midpoint of the wall for text placement without zoom adjustment for length
    int midX = (selectedWall.x1 + selectedWall.x2) / 2;
    int midY = (selectedWall.y1 + selectedWall.y2) / 2;

    // Adjust only the position (midX, midY) for zoom and translation to correctly place the text
    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

    g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color
    g2d.drawString(lengthText, midX, midY); // Draw length near the wall
}

if (selectedShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
    RectangleShape selectedRectangle = (RectangleShape) selectedShape;
    int width = selectedRectangle.width;
    int height = selectedRectangle.height;

    // Calculate lengths adjusted for zoom
    String widthText = String.format("%.2f feet", (width/20.0));
    String heightText = String.format("%.2f feet", (height/20.0));

```

```

        // Calculate midpoints for text placement
        int midX = selectedRectangle.x + width / 2;
        int midY = selectedRectangle.y + height / 2;

        // Adjust for zoom and translation
        midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
        midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

        g2d.setColor(Color.RED); // Set text color

        // Draw length texts near the sides, adjust positions as needed
        g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y - 5); // Top side
        g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, selectedRectangle.y + height + 15); // Bottom side
        g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x - 40, midY); // Left side
        g2d.drawString(heightText, selectedRectangle.x + width + 5, midY); // Right side
    }

    g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // This line resets all prior transformations

    drawRuler(g2d);

}

@Override
protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);

    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);

    drawGrid(g2d);

```

```

drawShapes(g2d);

drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);

drawMeasurements(g2d);

g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations


drawRuler(g2d);
}

```

what can i do about this private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {

```

// Simplified version of your mousePressed logic

```

```

int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);

```

```

int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

```

```

startPoint = new Point(x, y);

```

```

System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +
currentElement); // Debugging print

```

```

// Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates

```

```

Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));

```

```

selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively
deselecting

```

```

if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null) {

```

```

// For rotation, the initial click point is crucial

```

```

initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint

```

```

}

```

```

// Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point

```

```

if (selectedShape != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle())) {

```

```

resizing = true;

```



```

        resizingShape = selectedShape;

        resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {
        selectedShape = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y for finding the shape
        if (selectedShape != null) {
            // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point of
the shape
            Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();

            // dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape
            dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
        }
    }

    else {
        switch (currentElement) {
            case SMALL_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case MEDIUM_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case LARGE_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall
                break;
        }
    }

```

```

        case OPENING:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
            break;
        case VERTICAL_OPENING:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
            break;
        case OPENING_CUSTOM:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall
            break;
        case CIRCLE:
            shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle
            break;
        case DELETE:
            selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom
            break;
        case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels high
for small vertical wall
            break;
        case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels high
for medium vertical wall
            break;
        case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels high
for large vertical wall
            break;
        case TRIANGLE:

```

```
        shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle
        break;
    case RECTANGLE:
        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
triangle
        break;
    case ROOM:
        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle
        break;
    case COUCH:
        shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));
        break;
    case TABLE:
        shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));
        break;
    case BED:
        shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));
        break;
    case DOOR:
        shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));
        break;
    case DOORREVERSE:
        shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));
        break;
    case TOILET:
        shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));
        break;
    case BATHTUB:
        shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));
```

```

        break;
    case SINK:
        shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));
        break;
    case STOVE:
        shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
        break;
    case FRIDGE:
        shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));
        break;
    case SHOWER:
        shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));
        break;
    case LINE:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;
    default:
        break;
    }
}

repaint();
}

```

what can i do to not have a switch statement

cool lets do this i also wanted to include a composite pattern should i do this before or after the command pattern

ChatGPT

It's great that you're considering incorporating design patterns like Composite and Command into your application. The order in which you apply these patterns can depend on various factors, including the

current structure of your application and your specific goals. Here's a general guideline on how you might proceed:

Composite Pattern

Use Case: The Composite pattern is useful if your application needs to treat individual objects and compositions of objects uniformly. In the context of your drawing application, this could be relevant for grouping multiple shapes together and treating them as a single entity, allowing for operations like move, resize, and rotate to be applied to the group as a whole.

When to Apply: Consider applying the Composite pattern if you find yourself needing to manage groups of objects or shapes in a way that's similar to how you manage individual objects. If your application's requirements include grouping shapes or handling complex shapes made of simpler ones, implementing the Composite pattern early can help structure your application to support these features more naturally.

Command Pattern

Use Case: The Command pattern is beneficial for encapsulating all details of an operation in a separate object. This pattern is particularly useful for implementing features like undo/redo, macro recording, or even for simplifying complex operations that involve multiple steps or changes.

When to Apply: The Command pattern can be introduced when you start implementing functionalities that require actions to be represented as objects. This could be when you're adding undo/redo capabilities, or when the complexity of operations increases to the point where encapsulating actions becomes beneficial for maintainability and extensibility.

Suggested Approach:

Assess Your Current Needs: Determine which of the two patterns addresses your most immediate needs or challenges. If managing groups of shapes is becoming complex and you need a unified way to handle both individual and composite objects, start with the Composite pattern. If managing the history of actions or encapsulating operations is more critical at this stage, start with the Command pattern.

Implement the First Pattern: Apply the chosen pattern to your application. Focus on integrating it in a way that addresses your current requirements without overly complicating other parts of your code.

Refactor and Extend: After implementing one pattern, you might find opportunities to refactor or better structure your code to accommodate the next pattern. This step can also involve making necessary changes to ensure that the patterns work well together.

Implement the Second Pattern: With the insights gained from the first implementation and any necessary refactoring done, proceed to integrate the second pattern into your application.

Important Considerations:

Interoperability: Ensure that the implementation of one pattern doesn't hinder the integration of the other. For instance, the Command objects should be able to handle composite shapes if you're using the Composite pattern.

Simplicity: Avoid over-engineering. Apply patterns where they provide clear benefits and help manage complexity.

By thoughtfully choosing when and how to apply these patterns, you can enhance your application's design and make future extensions and maintenance more manageable.

User

ok lets start with the composite i think it will be better so i currently have shapes -> rectangle, circle, triangle, (furnitureItem(just a rectangle without the draw method)-> these implement that draw method door, table, bed, shower, fridge...) these are my classes help me make a composite pattern

ChatGPT

To implement the Composite pattern in your drawing application, we'll create a structure that allows both individual shapes and groups of shapes to be treated uniformly. This way, you can apply operations like move, rotate, and draw to both single shapes and to groups of shapes without distinguishing between them in your code.

Here's a step-by-step guide to apply the Composite pattern with your shapes:

Step 1: Define the Component Interface

Create an abstract class or interface that represents both individual shapes and their compositions. This interface will declare methods common to both simple and composite objects.

java

Copy code

```
public abstract class ShapeComponent {  
    public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();  
    }  
}
```

```

    public void move(int dx, int dy) {
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
    }

    public void rotate(double angle) {
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
    }

    // Add more methods as needed (e.g., resize, setColor, etc.)
}

```

Step 2: Create Leaf Classes

Modify your individual shape classes (Rectangle, Circle, Triangle, Door, Table, etc.) to implement or extend the ShapeComponent class. Implement the required methods in each class. For FurnitureItem, since it's essentially a Rectangle without a draw method, consider if it can inherit from Rectangle or directly from ShapeComponent.

java

Copy code

```

public class Rectangle extends ShapeComponent {
    // Rectangle-specific fields and methods

    @Override
    public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {
        // Rectangle drawing logic
    }

    // Implement other methods (move, rotate, etc.)
}

```

```

public class Circle extends ShapeComponent {
    // Circle-specific fields and methods

    @Override
    public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {
        // Circle drawing logic
    }

    // Implement other methods
}

```

// Implement other shapes similarly

Step 3: Create the Composite Class

The composite class will represent a group of ShapeComponent objects and implement the same common interface. It stores child components and forwards requests to them.

java

Copy code

```

public class CompositeShape extends ShapeComponent {
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();

    public void add(ShapeComponent component) {
        children.add(component);
    }

    public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {
        children.remove(component);
    }
}

```



```

public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {
    return children.get(i);
}

@Override
public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
        child.draw(g2d);
    }
}

// Implement other methods by iterating over child components
}

```

Step 4: Use the Composite Pattern in Your Application

With the Composite pattern implemented, you can now treat individual shapes and groups of shapes uniformly. For example, you can create composite shapes that group multiple shapes together:

java

Copy code

```

CompositeShape group = new CompositeShape();
group.add(new Rectangle(...));
group.add(new Circle(...));
group.add(new Triangle(...));

// Now you can treat the group just like a single shape
group.draw(graphics);
group.move(dx, dy);

```

This setup allows for great flexibility and scalability in your drawing application, as you can now easily group shapes, apply transformations to the group, and manage the group as a single entity.

User

this is my shape interface add the missing methods to the shapeComponent package
com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.Graphics2D;
import java.awt.Point;
import java.awt.Rectangle;

public interface Shape {

    public Rectangle getBounds();

    void moveTo(int newX, int newY);

    boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor);
    Point getReferencePoint();
    void rotate(double angle);
    void resize(int x, int y);
    double getRotationAngle();

    public void draw(Graphics2D g2d);
}
```

ChatGPT

Based on your Shape interface, we'll integrate the missing methods into the ShapeComponent abstract class to ensure it provides the necessary functionality for all shapes and their composites. Here's how the updated ShapeComponent might look:

java

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import java.awt.Graphics2D;
```

```
import java.awt.Point;
```

```
import java.awt.Rectangle;
```

```
import java.util.ArrayList;
```

```
import java.util.List;
```

```
public abstract class ShapeComponent {
```

```
    public Rectangle getBounds() {  
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();  
    }
```

```
    public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {  
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();  
    }
```

```
    public boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor) {  
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();  
    }
```

```
    public Point getReferencePoint() {  
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();  
    }
```

```
    public void rotate(double angle) {  
        throw new UnsupportedOperationException();  
    }
```

```

public void resize(int x, int y) {
    throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
}

public double getRotationAngle() {
    throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
}

public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {
    throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
}

// Composite-specific methods
public void add(ShapeComponent component) {
    throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
}

public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {
    throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
}

public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {
    throw new UnsupportedOperationException();
}
}

```

And the CompositeShape class, which extends ShapeComponent, could manage a collection of ShapeComponent objects (both simple shapes and other composites):

java

Copy code

```
public class CompositeShape extends ShapeComponent {  
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();  
  
    @Override  
    public void add(ShapeComponent component) {  
        children.add(component);  
    }  
  
    @Override  
    public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {  
        children.remove(component);  
    }  
  
    @Override  
    public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {  
        return children.get(i);  
    }  
  
    @Override  
    public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
        for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
            child.draw(g2d);  
        }  
    }  
  
    // Implement other composite-specific behaviors
```

```
// For example, methods to move, rotate, or resize all child shapes at once  
}
```

This setup allows individual shapes and composites of shapes to be treated uniformly in your application. Each shape or composite shape can implement these methods according to its specific needs. The CompositeShape class, in particular, would delegate calls to its child components, allowing you to apply operations like move, rotate, draw, etc., to groups of shapes seamlessly.

User

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;
```

```
import java.awt.BasicStroke;
```

```
import java.awt.Color;
```

```
import java.awt.Graphics2D;
```

```
import java.awt.Point;
```

```
import java.awt.Rectangle;
```

```
import java.awt.Stroke;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.AffineTransform;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Point2D;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Rectangle2D;
```

```
import java.io.Serializable;
```

```
class RectangleShape implements Shape, Serializable {
```

```
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes
```

```
    int x, y, width, height;
```

```
    Color color = Color.BLACK; // Default color
```

```
    private double rotationAngle = 0; // Rotation angle in degrees
```

```
    private float strokeThickness = 4.0f; // Default stroke thickness
```

```
    public RectangleShape(int x, int y, int width, int height, float Thickness) {
```

```
this.x = x;  
  
this.y = y;  
  
this.width = width;  
  
this.height = height;  
  
this.strokeThickness = Thickness;  
}
```

```
public void setColor(Color color) {  
    this.color = color;  
}
```

```
public void setDimensions(int width, int height) {  
    this.width = width;  
    this.height = height;  
}
```

```
public void rotate(double angle) {  
    rotationAngle += angle; // Update the rotation angle  
}
```

```
public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    // Save the current stroke and transform  
    Stroke originalStroke = g2d.getStroke();  
    AffineTransform originalTransform = g2d.getTransform();  
  
    // Set the color for the rectangle  
    g2d.setColor(color);  
  
    // Apply rotation around the rectangle's center
```

```

AffineTransform transform = new AffineTransform();

transform.rotate(Math.toRadians(rotationAngle), x + width / 2.0, y + height / 2.0);

g2d.transform(transform);

// Set the stroke for the rectangle to be thin
g2d.setStroke(new BasicStroke(strokeThickness));

// Draw the rectangle
g2d.drawRect(x, y, width, height);

// Restore the original stroke and transform so that other shapes are not affected
g2d.setStroke(originalStroke);
g2d.setTransform(originalTransform);
}

```

```

public boolean contains(Point p, double zoomFactor) {
    // Create an AffineTransform for the inverse rotation
    double centerX = x + width / 2.0;
    double centerY = y + height / 2.0;
    AffineTransform inverseTransform = AffineTransform.getRotateInstance(
        -Math.toRadians(rotationAngle), centerX / zoomFactor, centerY / zoomFactor);

    // Adjust the point for zoom and create a Point2D for transformation
    Point2D.Double src = new Point2D.Double(p.x / zoomFactor, p.y / zoomFactor);

    // Apply the inverse rotation to the point
    Point2D.Double dst = new Point2D.Double();
    inverseTransform.transform(src, dst);
}

```



```

// Define a small tolerance value for detecting points "on" the line
double tolerance = strokeThickness / zoomFactor; // Adjusted for zoom

// Check if the point is near the edges of the rectangle, considering the tolerance
boolean nearLeftOrRightEdge = Math.abs(dst.x - (x / zoomFactor)) <= tolerance ||
    Math.abs(dst.x - ((x + width) / zoomFactor)) <= tolerance;
boolean nearTopOrBottomEdge = Math.abs(dst.y - (y / zoomFactor)) <= tolerance ||
    Math.abs(dst.y - ((y + height) / zoomFactor)) <= tolerance;

// Check if the point is within the vertical bounds of the rectangle sides
boolean withinVerticalBounds = dst.y >= (y / zoomFactor) && dst.y <= ((y + height) / zoomFactor);

// Check if the point is within the horizontal bounds of the rectangle top and bottom
boolean withinHorizontalBounds = dst.x >= (x / zoomFactor) && dst.x <= ((x + width) / zoomFactor);

return (nearLeftOrRightEdge && withinVerticalBounds) || (nearTopOrBottomEdge &&
withinHorizontalBounds);
}

public Point getReferencePoint() {
    // The top-left corner is used as the reference point
    return new Point(x, y);
}

public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {
    this.x = newX;
    this.y = newY;
}

```

```
}
```

```
public void resize(int newX, int newY) {  
    // Update the dimensions based on the new point, assuming this defines the bottom-right corner  
    this.width = newX - x;  
    this.height = newY - y;  
}
```

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {  
    // Return the bounds of the rectangle without adjusting for zoom, as zoom handling is done  
    elsewhere  
    return new Rectangle(x, y, width, height);  
}
```

```
public double getRotationAngle() {  
    return rotationAngle;  
}
```

```
public void setX(int newX) {  
    // TODO Auto-generated method stub  
    this.x = newX;  
}
```

```
public void setY(int newY) {  
    // TODO Auto-generated method stub  
    this.x = newY;  
}
```

} this is my rectangle shape can you finish the compositeShape class based on this package
com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.util.List;
```

```
public class CompositeShape extends ShapeComponent {  
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();
```

```
    @Override
```

```
    public void add(ShapeComponent component) {  
        children.add(component);  
    }
```

```
    @Override
```

```
    public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {  
        children.remove(component);  
    }
```

```
    @Override
```

```
    public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {  
        return children.get(i);  
    }
```

```
    @Override
```

```
    public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
        for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
            child.draw(g2d);  
        }  
    }
```

```
    // Implement other composite-specific behaviors
```

```
    // For example, methods to move, rotate, or resize all child shapes at once
```

```
}
```

ChatGPT

To complete your CompositeShape class and make it work well with your RectangleShape and other shapes, you'll need to implement the methods from the Shape interface in the CompositeShape class. This implementation should delegate the method calls to all child shapes. Here's how you can do it:

java

Copy code

```
package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

import java.awt.Graphics2D;
import java.awt.Point;
import java.awt.Rectangle;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.List;

public class CompositeShape extends ShapeComponent {
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();

    @Override
    public void add(ShapeComponent component) {
        children.add(component);
    }

    @Override
    public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {
        children.remove(component);
    }
}
```

@Override

```
public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {  
    return children.get(i);  
}
```

@Override

```
public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        child.draw(g2d);  
    }  
}
```

@Override

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {  
    Rectangle bounds = null;  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        if (bounds == null) {  
            bounds = child.getBounds();  
        } else {  
            bounds = bounds.union(child.getBounds());  
        }  
    }  
    return bounds;  
}
```

@Override

```
public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
```

```
        child.moveTo(newX, newY);
    }
}
```

```
@Override
public boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor) {
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
        if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return true;
        }
    }
    return false;
}
```

```
@Override
public Point getReferencePoint() {
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {
        return children.get(0).getReferencePoint();
    }
    return null;
}
```

```
@Override
public void rotate(double angle) {
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
        child.rotate(angle);
    }
}
```

```

@Override

public void resize(int x, int y) {
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
        child.resize(x, y);
    }
}

```

```

@Override

public double getRotationAngle() {
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {
        return children.get(0).getRotationAngle();
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

This CompositeShape class now fully supports the Shape interface by aggregating ShapeComponent objects and delegating Shape interface method calls to its children. It allows you to treat individual shapes and compositions of shapes uniformly.

The getBounds method calculates the bounding box that encloses all child shapes by unioning their individual bounds. The moveTo, rotate, and resize methods apply transformations to all child shapes. The contains method checks if any child shape contains a given point, making it useful for hit-testing with composite shapes. The getReferencePoint and getRotationAngle methods provide reference points and rotation angles, primarily based on the first child, but you might want to adjust this logic based on your application's needs.

User

how would i use it? here is my app class and drawwing class package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import javax.swing.*.*;
```

```
import javax.swing.JFrame;
```

```
import java.awt.*.*;
```

```
import java.awt.event.*;
import java.awt.geom.AffineTransform;
import java.awt.geom.Line2D;
import java.awt.geom.Point2D;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.List;
import java.io.Serializable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;

public class App extends JFrame implements Serializable {

    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private final DrawingArea drawingArea = new DrawingArea();

    public App() {
        initUI();
    }

    private void initUI() {
        setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);
        setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);

        PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, 1, ElementType.WALL);
        add(panelUtil.createMainPanel());

        pack();

        setVisible(true);
    }
}
```



```
}
```

```
public static void main(String[] args) {  
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);  
}
```

```
class DrawingArea extends JPanel {  
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes  
    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode  
    private double zoomFactor = 1.0;  
    private Integer thickness = 1;  
  
    private List<Shape> shapes = new ArrayList<>();  
    private Point startPoint = null;  
    private Rectangle selectionRect = null;  
    private Shape selectedShape = null; // Variable to hold the selected shape  
    private Point dragOffset = null; // Track the offset from the initial click point  
    private double translateX = 0;  
    private double translateY = 0;  
    private Point initialClickPoint = null;  
    private boolean resizing = false; // Flag to indicate a resize operation is in progress  
    private Shape resizingShape = null; // The shape being resized  
    private Point resizeStartPoint = null; // The  
  
    public DrawingArea() {  
        initializeListeners();  
        setCursor(Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.CROSSHAIR_CURSOR));  
        setBackground(Color.WHITE);  
    }  
}
```

```
}
```

```
private void initializeListeners() {  
    addMouseWheelListener(this::handleMouseWheel);  
    addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {  
        @Override  
        public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {  
            handleMousePressed(e);  
        }  
  
        @Override  
        public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {  
            handleMouseReleased(e);  
        }  
    });  
    addMouseMotionListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {  
        @Override  
        public void mouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {  
            handleMouseMoved(e);  
        }  
  
        @Override  
        public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {  
            handleMouseDragged(e);  
        }  
    });  
}
```

```
public void clear() {
```

```

        shapes.clear(); // Clear the list of shapes
        repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
    }

    public List<Shape> getShapes() {
        return shapes;
    }

    public void setCurrentElement(ElementType elementType) {
        this.currentElement = elementType;
    }

    public void addShapes(List<Shape> newShapes) {
        shapes.addAll(newShapes); // Add all new shapes to the list
        repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
    }

    private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
        for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) { // Iterate backwards to get the topmost shape first
            Shape shape = shapes.get(i);
            if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
                return shape; // Return the first shape that contains the point
            }
        }
        return null; // No shape found at the point
    }

```

@Override

```

protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);

```

```

Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

applyTransformations(g2d);
drawGrid(g2d);
drawShapes(g2d);
drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
drawMeasurements(g2d);
g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations

drawRuler(g2d);
}

private void handleMouseWheel(MouseWheelEvent e) {
    // Your existing zoom logic

    double delta = 0.05f * e.getPreciseWheelRotation();

    // Store the old zoom factor for later calculations
    double zoomFactorOld = zoomFactor;

    // Adjust the zoom factor, ensuring it doesn't go below a minimum level
    zoomFactor -= delta;
    zoomFactor = Math.max(zoomFactor, 0.1); // Prevent zooming too far out

    // Calculate the ratio of the new zoom to the old zoom
    double zoomDivisor = zoomFactor / zoomFactorOld;

    // Get the mouse's position within the component
    int mouseX = e.getX();
    int mouseY = e.getY();

```

```

        // Adjust the translation so the point under the mouse stays stationary
        translateX += (mouseX - translateX) * (1 - zoomDivisor);
        translateY += (mouseY - translateY) * (1 - zoomDivisor);

        // Request a repaint of the component to apply the new zoom and translation
        repaint();
    }

    private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
        // Simplified version of your mousePressed logic
        int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
        startPoint = new Point(x, y);

        System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +
            currentElement); // Debugging print

        // Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates
        Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));
        selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively
        deselecting

        if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null) {
            // For rotation, the initial click point is crucial
            initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint
        }

        // Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
        if (selectedShape != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedShape,
            selectedShape.getRotationAngle())) {

```

```

        resizing = true;

        resizingShape = selectedShape;

        resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {
        selectedShape = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y for finding the shape
        if (selectedShape != null) {
            // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point of
the shape
            Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();

            // dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape
            dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
        }
    }

    else {
        switch (currentElement) {
            case SMALL_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;

            case MEDIUM_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;

            case LARGE_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;

            case WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall

```

```

        break;

    case OPENING:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;

    case VERTICAL_OPENING:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;

    case OPENING_CUSTOM:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall
        break;

    case CIRCLE:
        shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle
        break;

    case DELETE:
        selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom
        break;

    case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels high
for small vertical wall
        break;

    case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels high
for medium vertical wall
        break;

    case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels high
for large vertical wall
        break;

```

```
case TRIANGLE:
    shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle
    break;
case RECTANGLE:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
triangle
    break;
case ROOM:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle
    break;
case COUCH:
    shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));
    break;
case TABLE:
    shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));
    break;
case BED:
    shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));
    break;
case DOOR:
    shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case DOORREVERSE:
    shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case TOILET:
    shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));
    break;
case BATHTUB:
```



```

        shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));
        break;
    case SINK:
        shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));
        break;
    case STOVE:
        shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
        break;
    case FRIDGE:
        shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));
        break;
    case SHOWER:
        shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));
        break;
    case LINE:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;
    default:
        break;
    }
}
repaint();
}

```

```

private void handleMouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mouseReleased logic
    if (resizing) {
        resizing = false;
    }
}

```

```

        resizingShape = null;
        resizeStartPoint = null;
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Wall && selectionRect.intersectsLine(((Wall)
shape).x1, ((Wall) shape).y1, ((Wall) shape).x2, ((Wall) shape).y2));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Circle && selectionRect.contains(((Circle) shape).x,
((Circle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Triangle && selectionRect.contains(((Triangle)
shape).x, ((Triangle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof RectangleShape &&
selectionRect.contains(((RectangleShape) shape).x, ((RectangleShape) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof FurnitureItem &&
selectionRect.contains(((FurnitureItem) shape).x, ((FurnitureItem) shape).y));

        selectionRect = null;
        repaint();
    }

    else if (startPoint != null) {

        // This is where a shape was just added

        // Switch to MOVE mode after adding a shape

        currentElement = ElementType.MOVE;
    }

    startPoint = null;
}

private void handleMouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {

    // Simplified version of your mouseMoved logic

    if (selectedShape != null) {

        Cursor newCursor = getCursorForHandle(e.getPoint(), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle());

```

```

        setCursor(newCursor);
    } else {
        setCursor(Cursor.getDefaultCursor()); // Reset to default cursor when not over a handle
    }
}

```

```

private void handleMouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mouseDragged logic
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedShape != null && initialClickPoint != null) {
        // Calculate the rotation amount based on mouse movement
        Point currentPoint = new Point(x, y);

        double rotationAmount = calculateRotationAmount(initialClickPoint, currentPoint,
selectedShape.getReferencePoint());

        selectedShape.rotate(rotationAmount);

        initialClickPoint = currentPoint; // Update initial point for continuous rotation
        repaint();
    } else if (((currentElement == ElementType.RECTANGLE) || (currentElement ==
ElementType.ROOM)) && startPoint != null && !shapes.isEmpty()) {
        // Get the last shape added, which should be the rectangle being drawn
        Shape lastShape = shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        if (lastShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
            RectangleShape rect = (RectangleShape) lastShape;

            // Calculate new width and height based on drag distance
            int newWidth = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);

```

```

        int newHeight = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);

        // Update the rectangle's dimensions
        rect.setDimensions(newWidth, newHeight);
    }
    repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
    // Use adjusted startPoint for consistent width and height calculation
    int width = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
    int height = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);
    selectionRect.setBounds(startPoint.x, startPoint.y, width, height);
    repaint();
} else if (currentElement == ElementType.CIRCLE && startPoint != null) {
    Circle lastCircle = (Circle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);
    // Calculate the radius based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
    lastCircle.setRadius((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
    repaint();
} else if ((currentElement == ElementType.WALL || currentElement == ElementType.LINE) &&
startPoint != null) {
    Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

    // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
    int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
    lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
    repaint();
}

```

```

    }

    else if (currentElement == ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM && startPoint != null) {
        Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
        int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
        lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;
        repaint();
    }

    else if (currentElement == ElementType.TRIANGLE && startPoint != null) {
        Triangle lastTriangle = (Triangle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Calculate the side length based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
        lastTriangle.setSide((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));
        repaint();
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && selectedShape != null && dragOffset != null) {
        // First, adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation to get the "world"
coordinates
        int mouseXAdjusted = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int mouseYAdjusted = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        // Then, apply the dragOffset to these adjusted coordinates to get the new position for the
shape
        int newX = mouseXAdjusted - dragOffset.x;

```

```

int newY = mouseYAdjusted - dragOffset.y;

// Move the selected shape to this new position
selectedShape.moveTo(newX, newY);
repaint();
}

if (resizing && resizingShape != null) {
    // Calculate new size based on drag distance
    // This is a simplification, actual calculation depends on the shape and which handle is being
dragged
    int deltaX = e.getX() - resizeStartPoint.x;
    int deltaY = e.getY() - resizeStartPoint.y;

    // Apply the resize to the shape
    // This method would need to be implemented for each shape type
    resizeShape(resizingShape, resizeStartPoint, new Point(e.getX(), e.getY()),
resizingShape.getRotationAngle());
    repaint();
}
}

private void drawMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d) {
    if (selectedShape instanceof Wall) {
        drawWallMeasurements(g2d, (Wall) selectedShape);
    } else if (selectedShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
        drawRectangleMeasurements(g2d, (RectangleShape) selectedShape);
    }

    // Add more else if blocks for other shape types if needed
}

```

```
private void drawWallMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d, Wall wall) {  
    double length = calculateWallLength(wall);  
    String lengthText = String.format("%.2f feet", length / 20); // Assuming 20 pixels = 1 foot for this  
example
```

```
    int midX = (wall.x1 + wall.x2) / 2;  
    int midY = (wall.y1 + wall.y2) / 2;  
  
    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);  
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);  
  
    g2d.setColor(Color.RED);  
    g2d.drawString(lengthText, midX, midY);  
}
```

```
private void drawRectangleMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d, RectangleShape rectangle) {  
    String widthText = String.format("%.2f feet", (rectangle.width / 20.0));  
    String heightText = String.format("%.2f feet", (rectangle.height / 20.0));  
  
    int midX = rectangle.x + rectangle.width / 2;  
    int midY = rectangle.y + rectangle.height / 2;  
  
    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);  
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);  
  
    g2d.setColor(Color.RED);  
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, rectangle.y - 5); // Top side  
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, rectangle.y + rectangle.height + 15); // Bottom side  
    g2d.drawString(heightText, rectangle.x - 40, midY); // Left side
```

```
    g2d.drawString(heightText, rectangle.x + rectangle.width + 5, midY); // Right side
}
```

```
private void applyTransformations(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Apply translation and then zoom
    g2d.translate(translateX, translateY);
    g2d.scale(zoomFactor, zoomFactor);
}
```

```
private void drawGrid(Graphics2D g2d) {
    g2d.setColor(Color.LIGHT_GRAY);
    int gridSize = 25;
    int visibleLeft = (int) (-translateX / zoomFactor);
    int visibleTop = (int) (-translateY / zoomFactor);
    int visibleRight = (int) ((getWidth() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int visibleBottom = (int) ((getHeight() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    // Vertical lines
    for (int i = visibleLeft - (visibleLeft % gridSize); i <= visibleRight; i += gridSize) {
        g2d.drawLine(i, visibleTop, i, visibleBottom);
    }

    // Horizontal lines
    for (int i = visibleTop - (visibleTop % gridSize); i <= visibleBottom; i += gridSize) {
        g2d.drawLine(visibleLeft, i, visibleRight, i);
    }
}
```

```
private void drawShapes(Graphics2D g2d) {
    for (Shape shape : shapes) {
```



```
        shape.draw(g2d); // Assuming each shape knows how to draw itself
    }
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(Graphics2D g2d) {
    if (selectedShape != null) {
        double rotationAngle = selectedShape.getRotationAngle();
        drawSelectionIndicator(g2d, selectedShape, rotationAngle);
    }
    if (selectionRect != null) {
        g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE);
        g2d.draw(selectionRect);
    }
}
```

```
private void drawSelectionIndicator(Graphics2D g2d, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {
    // Scale the handle size based on the zoom factor
    int handleSize = (int) (6 * zoomFactor); // Adjust the base handle size as needed

    Rectangle originalBounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();

    // Calculate the top-left corner of the transformed (zoomed and translated) shape
    int x = originalBounds.x;
    int y = originalBounds.y;
    int width = originalBounds.width;
    int height = originalBounds.height;
```

```

// Calculate center of the transformed shape for rotation
int centerX = x + width / 2;
int centerY = y + height / 2;

// Define handle points on the corners of the transformed shape
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(x, y), // Top-left
    new Point(x + width, y), // Top-right
    new Point(x + width, y + height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(x, y + height), // Bottom-left
    // Add midpoints if needed
};

g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE); // Handle color

for (Point point : handlePoints) {
    // Rotate each point around the center of the transformed shape
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);

    // Draw handle at the rotated position, adjusting to center the handle on its point
    g2d.fillRect(rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2, rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2, handleSize,
handleSize);
}
}

private Point rotatePoint(Point point, Point pivot, double angleDegrees) {
    double radians = Math.toRadians(angleDegrees);
    double sin = Math.sin(radians);

```

```

double cos = Math.cos(radians);

// Translate point to origin
Point translated = new Point(point.x - pivot.x, point.y - pivot.y);

// Rotate point
int xNew = (int) (translated.x * cos - translated.y * sin);
int yNew = (int) (translated.x * sin + translated.y * cos);

// Translate point back
return new Point(xNew + pivot.x, yNew + pivot.y);
}

```

```

private double calculateRotationAmount(Point initialPoint, Point currentPoint, Point shapeCenter) {
    // Calculate angle between initial click and current point relative to shape center
    double initialAngle = Math.atan2(initialPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, initialPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
    double currentAngle = Math.atan2(currentPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, currentPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
    // Return the change in angle in degrees
    return Math.toDegrees(currentAngle - initialAngle);
}

```

```

private boolean isClickOnHandle(Point clickPoint, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();
    int centerX = bounds.x + bounds.width / 2;
    int centerY = bounds.y + bounds.height / 2;
    int handleSize = 6; // Assuming a handle size of 6x6 pixels
    // Adjust click point for zoom and translation
    Point adjustedClickPoint = new Point(

```

```

        (int) ((clickPoint.x - translateX) / zoomFactor),
        (int) ((clickPoint.y - translateY) / zoomFactor)
    );

    Point[] points = {
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
    };

    for (Point point : points) {
        Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);
        Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(
            (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX),
            (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY),
            handleSize,
            handleSize
        );

        if (handleRect.contains(adjustedClickPoint)) {
            return true;
        }
    }

    return false;
}

private void resizeShape(Shape shape, Point dragStartPoint, Point currentPoint, double angle) {

```

```

// Calculate the drag distance

int dx = currentPoint.x - dragStartPoint.x;
int dy = currentPoint.y - dragStartPoint.y;


// Adjust dx and dy based on the zoom factor
dx /= zoomFactor;
dy /= zoomFactor;


// For simplicity, let's assume we're resizing from the bottom-right handle
// You would need logic here to determine which handle is being dragged and adjust accordingly
if (shape instanceof Circle) {
    Circle circle = (Circle) shape;

    // Assuming dragging the bottom-right increases the radius
    int newRadius = circle.radius + Math.max(dx, dy); // Simple example, likely needs refinement
    circle.setRadius(Math.max(newRadius, 10)); // Set a minimum size
} else if (shape instanceof Wall) {
    Wall wall = (Wall) shape;

    // Adjust one endpoint of the wall based on which handle is dragged

    // This is a simplification; you'll need to handle different handles and possibly maintain aspect
ratio
    wall.x2 += dx;
    wall.y2 += dy;
}

// Similar adjustments would be needed for other shapes like Triangle


repaint();
}

private Cursor getCursorForHandle(Point mousePoint, Shape shape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) shape.getBounds();

```

```

int handleSize = 6; // Assuming handle size is 6x6 pixels

// Define handle points (corners of the bounding box, for example)
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
    new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
    // Add more points if needed
};

for (Point handlePoint : handlePoints) {
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(handlePoint, new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width / 2, bounds.y +
bounds.height / 2), angle);

    // Adjust for zoom and translation
    int handleX = (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX);
    int handleY = (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY);

    Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(handleX, handleY, handleSize, handleSize);
    if (handleRect.contains(mousePoint)) {
        // Return a specific cursor based on which handle the mouse is over
        // This is a simplified example; you might want different cursors for different handles
        return Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.NW_RESIZE_CURSOR);
    }
}

return Cursor.getDefaultCursor(); // Return the default cursor if the mouse isn't over a handle
}

```

```

private double calculateWallLength(Wall wall) {
    return Point2D.distance(wall.x1, wall.y1, wall.x2, wall.y2); // Adjust for zoom
}

private void drawRuler(Graphics2D g2d) {
    int rulerLengthPixels = 20; // Length of each ruler segment, adjust based on your scale
    int rulerUnits = 10; // Distance between labels on the ruler
    g2d.setStroke(new BasicStroke(2));
    g2d.setColor(Color.BLACK); // Set the color to black for the outlines
    // Draw top ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getWidth(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(i, 0, i, 5);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
            g2d.drawString(label, i, 15);
        }
    }

    // Draw left ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getHeight(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(0, i, 5, i);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);

```

```

        g2d.drawString(label, 5, i + 5);
    }
}
}

}
}

```

ChatGPT

To integrate the Composite Pattern with your application, you'll first need to refactor your existing Shape implementations to fit into the composite structure. This involves making sure that all of your concrete shape classes (RectangleShape, Circle, Triangle, Wall, and furniture items) extend the ShapeComponent class, and that ShapeComponent implements the Shape interface.

Step 1: Refactor ShapeComponent and Concrete Shapes

Ensure that your ShapeComponent class (which your concrete shapes should extend) properly implements all the methods of the Shape interface. This means providing default implementations that can be overridden by concrete shapes. For the composite-specific methods (add, remove, getChild), you can throw an UnsupportedOperationException for leaf nodes (individual shapes).

Step 2: Create CompositeShapes

When you want to group shapes together (e.g., a group of furniture items to form a room layout), you'll create an instance of CompositeShape. To this instance, you'll add the individual shapes or even other CompositeShape instances, building up a tree structure of shapes.

java

Copy code

```

CompositeShape room = new CompositeShape();
room.add(new RectangleShape(...)); // Add room outline
room.add(new Table(...)); // Add a table
room.add(new Chair(...)); // Add a chair
// Continue adding other furniture and shapes

```

Step 3: Use CompositeShape in DrawingArea

When handling drawing operations in your `DrawingArea` class, you can now treat individual shapes and composites uniformly. For example, when drawing all shapes:

java

Copy code

@Override

```
protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {  
    super.paintComponent(g);  
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;  
  
    applyTransformations(g2d);  
    drawGrid(g2d);  
  
    // Draw all shapes, whether individual or composite  
    for (Shape shape : shapes) {  
        if (shape instanceof ShapeComponent) {  
            ((ShapeComponent)shape).draw(g2d);  
        }  
    }  
  
    drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);  
    drawMeasurements(g2d);  
    g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations  
    drawRuler(g2d);  
}
```

Step 4: Manipulating CompositeShapes

When you need to move, resize, or rotate a group of shapes (a `CompositeShape`), you'll invoke those operations on the `CompositeShape` instance, and the operations will be applied to all child shapes.

java

Copy code

```
room.move(10, 20); // Move the entire room layout by (10, 20)

room.rotate(45); // Rotate the entire room layout by 45 degrees
```

This approach allows you to manipulate groups of shapes as easily as individual shapes, greatly simplifying operations that affect multiple shapes and enabling more complex interactions in your drawing application.

By following these steps, you'll integrate the Composite Pattern into your application, allowing for more flexible and powerful manipulation of shapes and groups of shapes within your drawing area.

User

ok first we have to be able to add them in a better way like selecting them in a triangle similar to how i delete items and how i have a selected shape lets combine those two and make a dragging to select multiple shapes then collect those shapes in the composite pattern and use them like moving or rotating tool

ChatGPT

To enable selecting multiple shapes by dragging (similar to a marquee selection in graphics applications), and then using these selected shapes as a composite group for operations like moving or rotating, you'll need to follow these steps:

Step 1: Implement Marquee Selection

In your `DrawingArea` class, you'll need to modify the mouse event handlers to support dragging to select multiple shapes. This involves creating a selection rectangle during the drag operation and then finding all shapes that intersect with this rectangle.

Start the Selection: When the mouse is pressed, check if the user is in a special "selection mode" (you might use a specific `ElementType` for this, e.g., `ElementType.SELECT`). If so, start drawing a selection rectangle from that point.

Update the Selection Rectangle: As the mouse is dragged, update the dimensions of the selection rectangle to match the area between the initial mouse press point and the current mouse location.

Select Shapes: When the mouse is released, find all shapes that intersect with the selection rectangle. You can do this by iterating through all shapes and checking if they intersect with the selection rectangle using their contains method or a similar approach.

Step 2: Create a Composite Shape from Selected Shapes

Once you have a list of selected shapes, you can create a CompositeShape instance and add all these shapes to it. This composite shape can then be manipulated as a single entity.

Create CompositeShape: When the selection is finalized (on mouse release), instantiate a CompositeShape and add all selected shapes to it.

Perform Operations on CompositeShape: Now, when moving or rotating, you can check if a CompositeShape is selected and perform the operation on all its child shapes.

Implementation Example:

java

Copy code

```
class DrawingArea extends JPanel {  
    // Existing members...  
  
    private Rectangle selectionRect = null; // For marquee selection  
    private CompositeShape selectedComposite = null; // For holding selected shapes  
  
    private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {  
        if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {  
            startPoint = new Point(e.getX(), e.getY());  
            selectionRect = new Rectangle(startPoint);  
        } else {  
            // Existing logic...  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

private void handleMouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {
        selectionRect.setBounds(Math.min(startPoint.x, e.getX()), Math.min(startPoint.y, e.getY()),
                                Math.abs(e.getX() - startPoint.x), Math.abs(e.getY() - startPoint.y));
        repaint();
    } else {
        // Existing logic...
    }
}

```

```

private void handleMouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {
        selectedComposite = new CompositeShape();
        for (Shape shape : shapes) {
            if (selectionRect.intersects(shape.getBounds())) {
                selectedComposite.add(shape);
            }
        }
        selectionRect = null; // Reset selection rectangle
        repaint();
    } else {
        // Existing logic...
    }
}

```

@Override

```

protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);
}

```

```

Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

// Existing drawing logic...

// Draw selection rectangle if present
if (selectionRect != null) {
    g2d.setColor(Color.GRAY);
    g2d.draw(selectionRect);
}
}
}

```

Step 3: Use CompositeShape for Operations

When you need to move or rotate shapes, check if a CompositeShape is selected. If so, apply the operation to the CompositeShape, which in turn applies it to all its child shapes.

This approach allows users to select multiple shapes using a marquee selection and then manipulate them as a group, providing a flexible and user-friendly way to work with complex diagrams or layouts.

User

what about this we need an add method package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```

import java.awt.Graphics2D;
import java.awt.Point;
import java.awt.Rectangle;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.List;

public class CompositeShape extends ShapeComponent {
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();

```

@Override

```
public void add(ShapeComponent component) {  
    children.add(component);  
}
```

@Override

```
public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {  
    children.remove(component);  
}
```

@Override

```
public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {  
    return children.get(i);  
}
```

@Override

```
public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        child.draw(g2d);  
    }  
}
```

@Override

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {  
    Rectangle bounds = null;  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        if (bounds == null) {  
            bounds = child.getBounds();  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
    } else {  
        bounds = bounds.union(child.getBounds());  
    }  
}  
return bounds;  
}
```

```
@Override  
public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        child.moveTo(newX, newY);  
    }  
}
```

```
@Override  
public boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {  
            return true;  
        }  
    }  
    return false;  
}
```

```
@Override  
public Point getReferencePoint() {  
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {  
        return children.get(0).getReferencePoint();  
    }  
}
```

```
        return null;
    }
}
```

```
@Override
public void rotate(double angle) {
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
        child.rotate(angle);
    }
}
```

```
@Override
public void resize(int x, int y) {
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
        child.resize(x, y);
    }
}
```

```
@Override
public double getRotationAngle() {
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {
        return children.get(0).getRotationAngle();
    }
    return 0;
}
}
```

ChatGPT

It looks like you've already implemented the add method in your CompositeShape class, allowing you to add individual ShapeComponent instances (which can be either simple shapes or other CompositeShape instances) to the composite. This is a key part of the Composite pattern, enabling you to treat individual objects and compositions of objects uniformly.

To use this CompositeShape effectively within your application, especially in the context of selecting multiple shapes and treating them as a single entity (for operations like moving, rotating, or resizing), you can follow these steps:

Selection and Composite Creation: When the user drags to select multiple shapes, create an instance of CompositeShape. As you detect shapes within the selection rectangle, add them to the CompositeShape instance using the add method.

Perform Operations: When performing operations like moving or rotating, check if a CompositeShape is selected (you might maintain a reference to the currently selected CompositeShape in your DrawingArea class). If so, call the corresponding method (like moveTo, rotate, etc.) on the CompositeShape. The composite will then delegate the operation to all its child components.

Drawing: In the paintComponent method of your DrawingArea, if a CompositeShape is selected or part of your scene, call its draw method. The CompositeShape will, in turn, call the draw method of each of its children.

Here's a brief example of how you might add shapes to a CompositeShape during a selection operation:

java

Copy code

```
private void handleMouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {
        CompositeShape composite = new CompositeShape();
        for (Shape shape : shapes) {
            if (selectionRect.intersects(shape.getBounds())) {
                composite.add(shape); // Assuming Shape implements ShapeComponent
            }
        }
        // Now, composite contains all selected shapes.
        // You can treat composite as a single shape for move, rotate, etc.
    }
}
```

```

        selectedComposite = composite; // Store the composite as the selected shape

        selectionRect = null; // Clear the selection rectangle

        repaint();
    }
}

```

In this example, `selectedComposite` is an instance variable in `DrawingArea` that refers to the currently selected `CompositeShape`. When you need to move or rotate shapes, you can check if `selectedComposite` is not null and then apply the operation to it.

This approach allows you to flexibly manage groups of shapes, treating them as a single entity when needed, which is the essence of the Composite design pattern.

User

does my shape class have to inherit from shape component

ChatGPT

In the Composite design pattern, it's common for both leaf nodes (Shape classes in your case) and composite nodes (`CompositeShape` class) to share a common interface or base class (like `ShapeComponent`). This shared interface ensures that clients can treat individual objects and compositions uniformly.

In your setup, `ShapeComponent` acts as this common interface. For the Composite pattern to work effectively, your individual Shape classes should implement the `ShapeComponent` interface or extend a class that does. This allows instances of your Shape classes to be treated the same way as a `CompositeShape`, enabling you to add individual shapes or groups of shapes (composites) to your composite objects seamlessly.

Here's a simplified structure to illustrate this:

java

Copy code

```

// The common interface for all components in the composite pattern

public interface ShapeComponent {

```

```

    void draw(Graphics2D g2d);

    // Other common methods like moveTo, rotate, etc.
}

// A leaf component in the composite pattern
public class RectangleShape implements ShapeComponent {
    // Implementation of the ShapeComponent methods
}

// Another leaf component
public class CircleShape implements ShapeComponent {
    // Implementation of the ShapeComponent methods
}

// The composite component
public class CompositeShape implements ShapeComponent {
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();

    // Implementation of the ShapeComponent methods, applying operations to child components
}

```

In this setup, both `RectangleShape`, `CircleShape`, and any other shapes you have (`Triangle`, `Wall`, etc.) should implement the `ShapeComponent` interface. This implementation involves providing concrete implementations of the methods declared in `ShapeComponent`, such as `draw()`, `moveTo()`, `rotate()`, and others that you deem necessary for your shapes.

By ensuring that both individual shapes and composites implement the `ShapeComponent` interface, you enable the uniform treatment of these objects in your application, making it easier to apply operations like drawing, moving, or rotating to both individual shapes and groups of shapes without knowing their specific types.

User

so i dont really need my shape inteface anymore correct

ChatGPT

Yes, in the context of implementing the Composite pattern, you may not need the separate Shape interface if all your shapes and composite shapes can be represented through the ShapeComponent interface. The ShapeComponent interface serves as the common interface for both individual shapes (leaf nodes) and composite shapes (composite nodes).

This common interface allows you to treat both simple and composite objects uniformly. So, if ShapeComponent provides all the necessary methods that you were previously defining in the Shape interface, you can indeed replace the Shape interface with ShapeComponent and ensure that all your concrete shapes and composite shapes implement this common interface.

This simplifies the design and maintains consistency across your application, making it easier to manage and extend your shapes and their compositions.

User

i was already using a shape interface which is the same thing just gonna do this package
com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import java.awt.Graphics2D;
```

```
import java.awt.Point;
```

```
import java.awt.Rectangle;
```

```
import java.io.Serializable;
```

```
import java.util.ArrayList;
```

```
import java.util.List;
```

```
public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {
```

```
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes
```

```
    private List<ShapeComponent> children = new ArrayList<>();
```

```
    public void add(ShapeComponent component) {
```

```
    children.add(component);  
}
```

```
public void remove(ShapeComponent component) {  
    children.remove(component);  
}
```

```
public ShapeComponent getChild(int i) {  
    return children.get(i);  
}
```

```
public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        child.draw(g2d);  
    }  
}
```

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {  
    Rectangle bounds = null;  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        if (bounds == null) {  
            bounds = child.getBounds();  
        } else {  
            bounds = bounds.union(child.getBounds());  
        }  
    }  
    return bounds;  
}
```

```
public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        child.moveTo(newX, newY);  
    }  
}
```

```
public boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {  
            return true;  
        }  
    }  
    return false;  
}
```

```
public Point getReferencePoint() {  
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {  
        return children.get(0).getReferencePoint();  
    }  
    return null;  
}
```

```
public void rotate(double angle) {  
    for (ShapeComponent child : children) {  
        child.rotate(angle);  
    }  
}
```

```
public void resize(int x, int y) {
```

```

        for (ShapeComponent child : children) {
            child.resize(x, y);
        }
    }

    public double getRotationAngle() {
        if (!children.isEmpty()) {
            return children.get(0).getRotationAngle();
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

what else do i need to add to be able to select here package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```

import java.awt.BorderLayout;
import java.awt.FlowLayout;
import java.awt.GridLayout;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
import java.util.List;

import javax.swing.BorderFactory;
import javax.swing.BoxLayout;
import javax.swing.ImageIcon;
import javax.swing.JButton;

```

```
import javax.swing.JFileChooser;
```

```
import javax.swing.JFrame;
```

```
import javax.swing.JOptionPane;
```

```
import javax.swing.JPanel;
```

```
import javax.swing.JScrollPane;
```

```
import javax.swing.JToolBar;
```

```
import com.floorplan.maven.classes.App.DrawingArea;
```

```
public class PanelUtil {
```

```
    private final DrawingArea drawingArea;
```

```
    private Integer thickness;
```

```
    private ElementType currentElement;
```

```
    private JFrame parentFrame; // Add a reference to the parent JFrame
```

```
    public PanelUtil(JFrame parentFrame, DrawingArea drawingArea, Integer thickness, ElementType  
currentElement) {
```

```
        this.parentFrame = parentFrame; // Initialize the parent JFrame reference
```

```
        this.drawingArea = drawingArea;
```

```
        this.currentElement = currentElement;
```

```
        this.thickness = thickness;
```

```
    }
```

```
    public JPanel createMainPanel() {
```

```
        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());
```

```
        // Create a panel for the top which includes both the toolbar and the top panel
```

```
        JPanel topContainer = new JPanel();
```



```
        topContainer.setLayout(new BoxLayout(topContainer, BoxLayout.PAGE_AXIS)); // Vertical
box layout
```

```
        JPanel topPanel = createTopPanel(); // Create the top panel
        topContainer.add(topPanel); // Add the top panel to the top container
// Add the top container to the main panel at the top
        mainPanel.add(topContainer, BorderLayout.NORTH); // Add the top container to the main
panel at the top
```

```
        // Integrating tool panels
        mainPanel.add(createConstructionToolsPanel(), BorderLayout.WEST);
        mainPanel.add(createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel(), BorderLayout.EAST);

        mainPanel.add(drawingArea, BorderLayout.CENTER);

        return mainPanel;
    }
}
```

```
public JPanel createConstructionToolsPanel() {
    // Main panel with BoxLayout for vertical stacking
    JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
    mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

    // Create the construction tools section
    JPanel constructionPanel = createSectionPanel("Construction Tools");
    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Room", ElementType.ROOM);

    addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall", ElementType.WALL);
}
```

```
        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Small Wall", ElementType.SMALL_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Medium Wall",
ElementType.MEDIUM_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Large Wall", ElementType.LARGE_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Small Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Medium Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Large Wall",
ElementType.VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Horizontal Wall Opening", ElementType.OPENING);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Vertical Wall Opening",
ElementType.VERTICAL_OPENING);

        addToolButton(constructionPanel, "Custom Wall Opening",
ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM);
```

```
// Add more construction tool buttons...
```

```
// Add sections to the main panel
```

```
mainPanel.add(constructionPanel);
```

```
// Add more sections as needed...
```

```
return mainPanel;
```

```
}
```

```
public JPanel createSectionPanel(String title) {
```

```
    JPanel sectionPanel = new JPanel();
```

```
    sectionPanel.setLayout(new GridLayout(0, 1)); // Or use another layout if preferred
```

```
    sectionPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder(title));
```

```

        return sectionPanel;
    }

    public JScrollPane createFurnitureAndUtilitiesPanel() {
        // Your ImageIcon declarations here...

        ImageIcon fridgeIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Fridge.png"));

        ImageIcon sinkIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Sink.png"));

        ImageIcon toiletIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Toilet.png"));

        ImageIcon leftDoorIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorLeft.png"));

        ImageIcon rightDoorIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/DoorRight.png"));

        ImageIcon tableIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Table.png"));

        ImageIcon bedIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bed.png"));

        ImageIcon showerIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Shower.png"));

        ImageIcon stoveIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Stove.png"));

        ImageIcon bathIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Bath.png"));

        ImageIcon lineIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Line.png"));

        ImageIcon circleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Circle.png"));

        ImageIcon rectangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Rectangle.png"));

        ImageIcon triangleIcon = new
        ImageIcon(getClass().getClassLoader().getResource("images/Triangle.png"));

        // Main panel to hold everything

        JPanel mainPanel = new JPanel();
    }

```

```

mainPanel.setLayout(new BoxLayout(mainPanel, BoxLayout.Y_AXIS));

// Panel for Furniture
JPanel furniturePanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
furniturePanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Furniture"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Fridge", fridgeIcon, ElementType.FRIDGE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Sink", sinkIcon, ElementType.SINK);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Toilet", toiletIcon, ElementType.TOILET);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Right", rightDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOORREVERSE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Door Left", leftDoorIcon,
ElementType.DOOR);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Table", tableIcon, ElementType.TABLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bed", bedIcon, ElementType.BED);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Shower", showerIcon,
ElementType.SHOWER);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Stove", stoveIcon, ElementType.STOVE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(furniturePanel, "Bathtub", bathIcon, ElementType.BATHTUB);

// Panel for Shapes
JPanel shapesPanel = new JPanel(new GridLayout(0, 2));
shapesPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Shapes"));

// Using the helper method to create buttons with icons and text for shapes
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Circle", circleIcon, ElementType.CIRCLE);
createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Triangle", triangleIcon,
ElementType.TRIANGLE);

```

```

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Rectangle", rectangleIcon,
ElementType.RECTANGLE);

        createButtonWithIconAndText(shapesPanel, "Line", lineIcon, ElementType.LINE);


// Add subpanels to the main panel
mainPanel.add(furniturePanel);
mainPanel.add(shapesPanel);


// Wrap the main panel inside a scroll pane
JScrollPane scrollPane = new JScrollPane(mainPanel);
scrollPane.setHorizontalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.HORIZONTAL_SCROLLBAR_NEVER);
scrollPane.setVerticalScrollBarPolicy(JScrollPane.VERTICAL_SCROLLBAR_AS_NEEDED);


return scrollPane;
}

```

```

public void createButtonWithIconAndText(JPanel panel, String text, ImageIcon icon,
ElementType elementType) {

    JButton button = new JButton(text, icon);

    button.addActionListener(e -> {

        currentElement = elementType;

        drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType); // Update the currentElement in
DrawingArea

    });

    button.setHorizontalTextPosition(JButton.CENTER);

    button.setVerticalTextPosition(JButton.BOTTOM);

    button.setToolTipText(text); // Set the tooltip as the text

    panel.add(button);

}

```

```

public void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    addToolButton(panel, label, elementType, () -> currentElement = elementType);
}

private void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType, Runnable
action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> {
        currentElement = elementType; // Update the current element in PanelUtil
        drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType); // Update the current element in
DrawingArea
        action.run(); // Perform the additional action
    });
    panel.add(button);
}

public JPanel createTopPanel() {
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());

    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
    topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side

    // Create an actions panel for the action buttons
    JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout
for center alignment
    actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));
    addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);
}

```

```

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Select", ElementType.SELECT);

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {
    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(parentFrame, "Enter line
thickness:", "Line Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {
        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);
    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {
        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Please enter a valid number for the
thickness.", "Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);
    }
});

// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel
topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);

return topPanel;
}

```

```

public JToolBar createTopToolBar() {
    JToolBar toolBar = new JToolBar();

    addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Save", () -> {
        JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();

        if (fileChooser.showSaveDialog(parentFrame) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {

```

```

        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();

        saveDrawingToFile(drawingArea.getShapes(), file.getAbsolutePath());
    }
});

addButtonToToolBar(toolBar, "Load", () -> {
    JFileChooser fileChooser = new JFileChooser();

    if (fileChooser.showOpenDialog(parentFrame) == JFileChooser.APPROVE_OPTION) {
        File file = fileChooser.getSelectedFile();

        List<Shape> shapes = loadDrawingFromFile(file.getAbsolutePath());

        if (shapes != null) {
            loadDrawing(shapes);
        }
    }
});

// Add more toolbar buttons as needed

return toolBar;
}

```

```

public void addButtonToToolBar(JToolBar toolBar, String label, Runnable action) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);

    button.addActionListener(e -> action.run());

    toolBar.add(button);
}

```

```

public void saveDrawingToFile(List<Shape> shapes, String filename) {
    try (FileOutputStream fileOut = new FileOutputStream(filename);
        ObjectOutputStream out = new ObjectOutputStream(fileOut)) {
        out.writeObject(shapes);

        System.out.println("Drawing saved to " + filename);
    } catch (IOException i) {
    }
}

```



```

        i.printStackTrace();
    }
}

public List<Shape> loadDrawingFromFile(String filename) {
    List<Shape> loadedShapes = null;
    try (FileInputStream fileIn = new FileInputStream(filename);
        ObjectInputStream in = new ObjectInputStream(fileIn)) {
        loadedShapes = (List<Shape>) in.readObject();
    } catch (IOException | ClassNotFoundException e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
    return loadedShapes;
}

public void loadDrawing(List<Shape> shapes) {
    drawingArea.clear(); // Implement a method to clear the current drawing
    drawingArea.addShapes(shapes); // Implement a method to add a list of shapes to the
drawing
    drawingArea.repaint();
}

}

```

ChatGPT

To enable the selection of multiple shapes by dragging, you'll need to modify your DrawingArea class to include the functionality to track a "selection rectangle" during a drag operation. When the mouse is released, you can then determine which shapes fall within this rectangle and treat them as selected. Here's how you can approach it:

Add a Selection Mode: Introduce a new ElementType called SELECT to differentiate this mode from others.

Track Selection Rectangle: During a drag operation in selection mode, use a Rectangle object to track the selection area. This rectangle should start at the initial mouse press point and adjust its size according to the current mouse drag point.

Select Shapes: Once the mouse is released, check which shapes intersect with the selection rectangle. These shapes can then be added to a CompositeShape, treating them as a single entity for operations like moving or rotating.

Here are some modifications you can make to the DrawingArea class to implement this functionality:

java

Copy code

```
public class DrawingArea extends JPanel {  
    // Existing code...  
  
    private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL;  
    private Rectangle selectionRect = null; // For tracking selection area during drag  
    private CompositeShape selectedComposite = new CompositeShape(); // For holding selected shapes  
  
    private void initializeListeners() {  
        addMouseWheelListener(this::handleMouseWheel);  
        addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {  
            @Override  
            public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {  
                if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {  
                    selectionRect = new Rectangle(e.getX(), e.getY(), 0, 0); // Initialize selection rectangle  
                } else {  
                    handleMousePressed(e);  
                }  
            }  
        })  
    }  
}
```

```

@Override

public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {
        selectShapesInRectangle(); // Select shapes within the selection rectangle
        selectionRect = null; // Clear the selection rectangle
    } else {
        handleMouseReleased(e);
    }
}

});

addMouseMotionListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
        if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {
            // Update the selection rectangle size based on drag
            selectionRect.setSize(e.getX() - selectionRect.x, e.getY() - selectionRect.y);
            repaint();
        } else {
            handleMouseDragged(e);
        }
    }
});
}

private void selectShapesInRectangle() {
    selectedComposite = new CompositeShape(); // Reset the composite for new selection
    for (Shape shape : shapes) {

```

```

        if (selectionRect.intersects(shape.getBounds())) {
            selectedComposite.add(shape); // Add shape to composite if it intersects with selection
rectangle
        }
    }
}

```

@Override

```
protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
```

```
    super.paintComponent(g);
```

```
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;
```

```
    // Existing drawing code...
```

```
    if (selectionRect != null) {
```

```
        g2d.setColor(Color.LIGHT_GRAY); // Set color for selection rectangle
```

```
        g2d.draw(selectionRect); // Draw the selection rectangle
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
    // Existing methods...
```

```
}
```

PanelUtil modifications:

In your PanelUtil class, ensure you have a button or mechanism to switch to the SELECT mode. For example:

java

Copy code

```

public void addToolButton(JPanel panel, String label, ElementType elementType) {
    JButton button = new JButton(label);
    button.addActionListener(e -> {
        currentElement = elementType; // Update the current element
        drawingArea.setCurrentElement(elementType); // Inform DrawingArea of the new mode
    });
    panel.add(button);
}

```

And in your createTopPanel or similar setup function, add a button for selection:

java

Copy code

```
addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Select", ElementType.SELECT);
```

This setup allows users to drag to select multiple shapes, which are then treated as a single composite entity for operations like moving, rotating, etc. Further enhancements could include visual cues to indicate selection, as well as more complex interactions with the selected shapes.

User

im trying to just handle selected composites what am i missing package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```
import javax.swing.*;
```

```
import javax.swing.JFrame;
```

```
import java.awt.*;
```

```
import java.awt.event.*;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.AffineTransform;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Line2D;
```

```
import java.awt.geom.Point2D;
```

```
import java.util.ArrayList;
```

```
import java.util.List;
```

```
import java.io.Serializable;
```

```
import java.io.File;
import java.io.FileInputStream;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
public class App extends JFrame implements Serializable {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private final DrawingArea drawingArea = new DrawingArea();

    public App() {
        initUI();
    }

    private void initUI() {
        setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);
        setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);

        PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, 1, ElementType.WALL);
        add(panelUtil.createMainPanel());
        pack();
        setVisible(true);
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) {
        SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);
    }

    class DrawingArea extends JPanel {
```

```

private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

private ElementType currentElement = ElementType.WALL; // Default to wall drawing mode

private double zoomFactor = 1.0;

private Integer thickness = 1;


private List<Shape> shapes = new ArrayList<>();

private Point startPoint = null;

private Rectangle selectionRect = null;

private Point dragOffset = null; // Track the offset from the initial click point

private double translateX = 0;

private double translateY = 0;

private Point initialClickPoint = null;

private boolean resizing = false; // Flag to indicate a resize operation is in progress

private Shape resizingShape = null; // The shape being resized

private Point resizeStartPoint = null; // The

private CompositeShape selectedComposite = null; // For holding selected shapes


public DrawingArea() {
    initializeListeners();

    setCursor(Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.CROSSHAIR_CURSOR));

    setBackground(Color.WHITE);
}


private void initializeListeners() {
    addMouseWheelListener(this::handleMouseWheel);

    addMouseListener(new MouseAdapter() {
        @Override
        public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {

```

```

        handleMousePressed(e);
    }

    @Override
    public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
        handleMouseReleased(e);
    }
});

addMouseListener(new MouseMotionAdapter() {
    @Override
    public void mouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {
        handleMouseMoved(e);
    }

    @Override
    public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
        handleMouseDragged(e);
    }
});
}

public void clear() {
    shapes.clear(); // Clear the list of shapes
    repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
}

public List<Shape> getShapes() {
    return shapes;
}

public void setCurrentElement(ElementType elementType) {

```



```

        this.currentElement = elementType;
    }

    public void addShapes(List<Shape> newShapes) {
        shapes.addAll(newShapes); // Add all new shapes to the list
        repaint(); // Repaint to update the display
    }

    private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
        for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) { // Iterate backwards to get the topmost shape first
            Shape shape = shapes.get(i);
            if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
                return shape; // Return the first shape that contains the point
            }
        }
        return null; // No shape found at the point
    }

```

@Override

```

protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);
    drawGrid(g2d);
    drawShapes(g2d);
    drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
    drawMeasurements(g2d);
}

```

```
g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations

drawRuler(g2d);
}

private void handleMouseWheel(MouseWheelEvent e) {
    // Your existing zoom logic

    double delta = 0.05f * e.getPreciseWheelRotation();

    // Store the old zoom factor for later calculations
    double zoomFactorOld = zoomFactor;

    // Adjust the zoom factor, ensuring it doesn't go below a minimum level
    zoomFactor -= delta;
    zoomFactor = Math.max(zoomFactor, 0.1); // Prevent zooming too far out

    // Calculate the ratio of the new zoom to the old zoom
    double zoomDivisor = zoomFactor / zoomFactorOld;

    // Get the mouse's position within the component
    int mouseX = e.getX();
    int mouseY = e.getY();

    // Adjust the translation so the point under the mouse stays stationary
    translateX += (mouseX - translateX) * (1 - zoomDivisor);
    translateY += (mouseY - translateY) * (1 - zoomDivisor);

    // Request a repaint of the component to apply the new zoom and translation
    repaint();
}
```

```

}

private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mousePressed logic
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
    startPoint = new Point(x, y);

    System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +
currentElement); // Debugging print

    // Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates
    Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));

    selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse); // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively
deselecting

    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedComposite != null) {
        // For rotation, the initial click point is crucial
        initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {
        startPoint = new Point(e.getX(), e.getY());
        selectionRect = new Rectangle(startPoint);
    }

    // Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
    if (selectedComposite != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedComposite,
selectedComposite.getRotationAngle())) {
        resizing = true;
        resizingShape = selectedComposite;
        resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
    }
}

```

```

    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {
        selectedComposite = (CompositeShape) findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y
for finding the shape

        if (selectedComposite != null) {
            // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point of
the shape

            Point refPoint = selectedComposite.getReferencePoint();

            // dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape

            dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
        }
    }

    else {
        switch (currentElement) {
            case SMALL_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case MEDIUM_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case LARGE_WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
                break;
            case WALL:
                shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall

                break;
            case OPENING:

```

```

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_OPENING:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

        break;

    case OPENING_CUSTOM:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall

        break;

    case CIRCLE:

        shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle

        break;

    case DELETE:

        selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom

        break;

    case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels high
for small vertical wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels high
for medium vertical wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels high
for large vertical wall

        break;

    case TRIANGLE:

        shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle

```

```
        break;
case RECTANGLE:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
triangle
    break;
case ROOM:
    shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle
    break;
case COUCH:
    shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));
    break;
case TABLE:
    shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));
    break;
case BED:
    shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));
    break;
case DOOR:
    shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case DOORREVERSE:
    shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case TOILET:
    shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));
    break;
case BATHTUB:
    shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));
    break;
```

```

        case SINK:
            shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));
            break;
        case STOVE:
            shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
            break;
        case FRIDGE:
            shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));
            break;
        case SHOWER:
            shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));
            break;
        case LINE:
            shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
}
repaint();
}

```

```

private void handleMouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mouseReleased logic
    if (resizing) {
        resizing = false;
        resizingShape = null;
        resizeStartPoint = null;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {

        selectedComposite = new CompositeShape();

        for (Shape shape : shapes) {

            if (selectionRect.intersects(shape.getBounds())) {

                selectedComposite.add(shape);

            }

        }

        selectionRect = null; // Reset selection rectangle

        repaint();

    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Wall && selectionRect.intersectsLine(((Wall)
shape).x1, ((Wall) shape).y1, ((Wall) shape).x2, ((Wall) shape).y2));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Circle && selectionRect.contains(((Circle) shape).x,
((Circle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof Triangle && selectionRect.contains(((Triangle)
shape).x, ((Triangle) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof RectangleShape &&
selectionRect.contains(((RectangleShape) shape).x, ((RectangleShape) shape).y));

        shapes.removeIf(shape -> shape instanceof FurnitureItem &&
selectionRect.contains(((FurnitureItem) shape).x, ((FurnitureItem) shape).y));

        selectionRect = null;

        repaint();

    }

    else if (startPoint != null) {

        // This is where a shape was just added

        // Switch to MOVE mode after adding a shape

        currentElement = ElementType.MOVE;
    }

```



```

    }

    startPoint = null;
}

private void handleMouseMoved(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mouseMoved logic
    if (selectedComposite != null) {
        Cursor newCursor = getCursorForHandle(e.getPoint(), selectedComposite,
selectedComposite.getRotationAngle());
        setCursor(newCursor);
    } else {
        setCursor(Cursor.getDefaultCursor()); // Reset to default cursor when not over a handle
    }
}

private void handleMouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
    // Simplified version of your mouseDragged logic
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {
        selectionRect.setBounds(Math.min(startPoint.x, e.getX()), Math.min(startPoint.y, e.getY()),
            Math.abs(e.getX() - startPoint.x), Math.abs(e.getY() - startPoint.y));
        repaint();
    }
    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedComposite != null && initialClickPoint !=
null) {
        // Calculate the rotation amount based on mouse movement
        Point currentPoint = new Point(x, y);

        double rotationAmount = calculateRotationAmount(initialClickPoint, currentPoint,
selectedComposite.getReferencePoint());

```

```

selectedComposite.rotate(rotationAmount);

initialClickPoint = currentPoint; // Update initial point for continuous rotation
repaint();

} else if (((currentElement == ElementType.RECTANGLE) || (currentElement ==
ElementType.ROOM)) && startPoint != null && !shapes.isEmpty()) {

    // Get the last shape added, which should be the rectangle being drawn
    Shape lastShape = shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

    if (lastShape instanceof RectangleShape) {
        RectangleShape rect = (RectangleShape) lastShape;

        // Calculate new width and height based on drag distance
        int newWidth = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
        int newHeight = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);

        // Update the rectangle's dimensions
        rect.setDimensions(newWidth, newHeight);
    }
    repaint();
}

else if (currentElement == ElementType.DELETE && selectionRect != null) {
    // Use adjusted startPoint for consistent width and height calculation
    int width = Math.abs(x - startPoint.x);
    int height = Math.abs(y - startPoint.y);
    selectionRect.setBounds(startPoint.x, startPoint.y, width, height);
    repaint();
} else if (currentElement == ElementType.CIRCLE && startPoint != null) {
    Circle lastCircle = (Circle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

```

```

        // Calculate the radius based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
        lastCircle.setRadius((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));

        repaint();

    } else if ((currentElement == ElementType.WALL || currentElement == ElementType.LINE) &&
startPoint != null) {

        Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
        int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
        lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;

        repaint();
    }

    else if (currentElement == ElementType.OPENING_CUSTOM && startPoint != null) {

        Wall lastWall = (Wall) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

        // Adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation
        int adjustedX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int adjustedY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        lastWall.x2 = adjustedX;
        lastWall.y2 = adjustedY;

        repaint();
    }

    else if (currentElement == ElementType.TRIANGLE && startPoint != null) {

        Triangle lastTriangle = (Triangle) shapes.get(shapes.size() - 1);

```

```

        // Calculate the side length based on the distance between startPoint and currentPoint
        lastTriangle.setSide((int) startPoint.distance(x, y));

        repaint();
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && selectedComposite != null && dragOffset != null) {
        // First, adjust the mouse event coordinates for zoom and translation to get the "world"
        coordinates
        int mouseXAdjusted = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int mouseYAdjusted = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        // Then, apply the dragOffset to these adjusted coordinates to get the new position for the
        shape
        int newX = mouseXAdjusted - dragOffset.x;
        int newY = mouseYAdjusted - dragOffset.y;

        // Move the selected shape to this new position
        selectedComposite.moveTo(newX, newY);
        repaint();
    }

    if (resizing && resizingShape != null) {
        // Calculate new size based on drag distance
        // This is a simplification, actual calculation depends on the shape and which handle is being
        dragged
        int deltaX = e.getX() - resizeStartPoint.x;
        int deltaY = e.getY() - resizeStartPoint.y;

        // Apply the resize to the shape
        // This method would need to be implemented for each shape type

```

```

        resizeShape(resizingShape, resizeStartPoint, new Point(e.getX(), e.getY()),
resizingShape.getRotationAngle());

        repaint();
    }
}

private void drawMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d) {
//    if (selectedComposite instanceof Wall) {
//        drawWallMeasurements(g2d, (Wall) selectedComposite);
//    } else if (selectedComposite instanceof RectangleShape) {
//        drawRectangleMeasurements(g2d, (RectangleShape) selectedComposite);
//    }

    // Add more else if blocks for other shape types if needed
}

private void drawWallMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d, Wall wall) {
    double length = calculateWallLength(wall);

    String lengthText = String.format("%.2f feet", length / 20); // Assuming 20 pixels = 1 foot for this
example

    int midX = (wall.x1 + wall.x2) / 2;
    int midY = (wall.y1 + wall.y2) / 2;

    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

    g2d.setColor(Color.RED);
    g2d.drawString(lengthText, midX, midY);
}

```

```

private void drawRectangleMeasurements(Graphics2D g2d, RectangleShape rectangle) {
    String widthText = String.format("%.2f feet", (rectangle.width / 20.0));
    String heightText = String.format("%.2f feet", (rectangle.height / 20.0));

    int midX = rectangle.x + rectangle.width / 2;
    int midY = rectangle.y + rectangle.height / 2;

    midX = (int) (midX * zoomFactor + translateX);
    midY = (int) (midY * zoomFactor + translateY);

    g2d.setColor(Color.RED);
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, rectangle.y - 5); // Top side
    g2d.drawString(widthText, midX, rectangle.y + rectangle.height + 15); // Bottom side
    g2d.drawString(heightText, rectangle.x - 40, midY); // Left side
    g2d.drawString(heightText, rectangle.x + rectangle.width + 5, midY); // Right side
}

```

```

private void applyTransformations(Graphics2D g2d) {
    // Apply translation and then zoom
    g2d.translate(translateX, translateY);
    g2d.scale(zoomFactor, zoomFactor);
}

```

```

private void drawGrid(Graphics2D g2d) {
    g2d.setColor(Color.LIGHT_GRAY);
    int gridSize = 25;
    int visibleLeft = (int) (-translateX / zoomFactor);
    int visibleTop = (int) (-translateY / zoomFactor);
    int visibleRight = (int) ((getWidth() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
}

```

```

int visibleBottom = (int) ((getHeight() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

// Vertical lines
for (int i = visibleLeft - (visibleLeft % gridSize); i <= visibleRight; i += gridSize) {
    g2d.drawLine(i, visibleTop, i, visibleBottom);
}

// Horizontal lines
for (int i = visibleTop - (visibleTop % gridSize); i <= visibleBottom; i += gridSize) {
    g2d.drawLine(visibleLeft, i, visibleRight, i);
}
}

private void drawShapes(Graphics2D g2d) {
    for (Shape shape : shapes) {
        shape.draw(g2d); // Assuming each shape knows how to draw itself
    }
}

private void drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(Graphics2D g2d) {
    if (selectedComposite != null) {
        double rotationAngle = selectedComposite.getRotationAngle();
        drawSelectionIndicator(g2d, selectedComposite, rotationAngle);
    }
    if (selectionRect != null) {
        g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE);
        g2d.draw(selectionRect);
    }
}

```

```

private void drawSelectionIndicator(Graphics2D g2d, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {
    // Scale the handle size based on the zoom factor
    int handleSize = (int) (6 * zoomFactor); // Adjust the base handle size as needed

    Rectangle originalBounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();

    // Calculate the top-left corner of the transformed (zoomed and translated) shape
    int x = originalBounds.x;
    int y = originalBounds.y;
    int width = originalBounds.width;
    int height = originalBounds.height;

    // Calculate center of the transformed shape for rotation
    int centerX = x + width / 2;
    int centerY = y + height / 2;

    // Define handle points on the corners of the transformed shape
    Point[] handlePoints = {
        new Point(x, y), // Top-left
        new Point(x + width, y), // Top-right
        new Point(x + width, y + height), // Bottom-right
        new Point(x, y + height), // Bottom-left
        // Add midpoints if needed
    };

    g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE); // Handle color

```



```

for (Point point : handlePoints) {

    // Rotate each point around the center of the transformed shape
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);

    // Draw handle at the rotated position, adjusting to center the handle on its point
    g2d.fillRect(rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2, rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2, handleSize,
handleSize);

}
}

```

```

private Point rotatePoint(Point point, Point pivot, double angleDegrees) {

    double radians = Math.toRadians(angleDegrees);

    double sin = Math.sin(radians);

    double cos = Math.cos(radians);

    // Translate point to origin
    Point translated = new Point(point.x - pivot.x, point.y - pivot.y);

    // Rotate point
    int xNew = (int) (translated.x * cos - translated.y * sin);
    int yNew = (int) (translated.x * sin + translated.y * cos);

    // Translate point back
    return new Point(xNew + pivot.x, yNew + pivot.y);

}

```

```

private double calculateRotationAmount(Point initialPoint, Point currentPoint, Point shapeCenter) {

```

```

// Calculate angle between initial click and current point relative to shape center
double initialAngle = Math.atan2(initialPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, initialPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
double currentAngle = Math.atan2(currentPoint.y - shapeCenter.y, currentPoint.x - shapeCenter.x);
// Return the change in angle in degrees
return Math.toDegrees(currentAngle - initialAngle);
}

```

```

private boolean isClickOnHandle(Point clickPoint, Shape selectedShape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();
    int centerX = bounds.x + bounds.width / 2;
    int centerY = bounds.y + bounds.height / 2;
    int handleSize = 6; // Assuming a handle size of 6x6 pixels
    // Adjust click point for zoom and translation
    Point adjustedClickPoint = new Point(
        (int) ((clickPoint.x - translateX) / zoomFactor),
        (int) ((clickPoint.y - translateY) / zoomFactor)
    );
    Point[] points = {
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
    };
    for (Point point : points) {
        Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);
        Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(
            (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX),
            (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY),

```

```

        handleSize,
        handleSize
    );

    if (handleRect.contains(adjustedClickPoint)) {
        return true;
    }
}

return false;
}

private void resizeShape(Shape shape, Point dragStartPoint, Point currentPoint, double angle) {

    // Calculate the drag distance
    int dx = currentPoint.x - dragStartPoint.x;
    int dy = currentPoint.y - dragStartPoint.y;

    // Adjust dx and dy based on the zoom factor
    dx /= zoomFactor;
    dy /= zoomFactor;

    // For simplicity, let's assume we're resizing from the bottom-right handle
    // You would need logic here to determine which handle is being dragged and adjust accordingly
    if (shape instanceof Circle) {
        Circle circle = (Circle) shape;

        // Assuming dragging the bottom-right increases the radius
        int newRadius = circle.radius + Math.max(dx, dy); // Simple example, likely needs refinement
        circle.setRadius(Math.max(newRadius, 10)); // Set a minimum size
    }
}

```

```

    } else if (shape instanceof Wall) {
        Wall wall = (Wall) shape;

        // Adjust one endpoint of the wall based on which handle is dragged
        // This is a simplification; you'll need to handle different handles and possibly maintain aspect
ratio
        wall.x2 += dx;
        wall.y2 += dy;
    }

    // Similar adjustments would be needed for other shapes like Triangle

    repaint();
}

private Cursor getCursorForHandle(Point mousePoint, Shape shape, double angle) {
    Rectangle bounds = (Rectangle) shape.getBounds();
    int handleSize = 6; // Assuming handle size is 6x6 pixels

    // Define handle points (corners of the bounding box, for example)
    Point[] handlePoints = {
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y), // Top-left
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y), // Top-right
        new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-right
        new Point(bounds.x, bounds.y + bounds.height), // Bottom-left
        // Add more points if needed
    };

    for (Point handlePoint : handlePoints) {
        Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(handlePoint, new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width / 2, bounds.y +
bounds.height / 2), angle);
    }
}

```

```

// Adjust for zoom and translation

int handleX = (int) ((rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateX);

int handleY = (int) ((rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2) * zoomFactor + translateY);


Rectangle handleRect = new Rectangle(handleX, handleY, handleSize, handleSize);
if (handleRect.contains(mousePoint)) {

    // Return a specific cursor based on which handle the mouse is over

    // This is a simplified example; you might want different cursors for different handles
    return Cursor.getPredefinedCursor(Cursor.NW_RESIZE_CURSOR);

}

}

return Cursor.getDefaultCursor(); // Return the default cursor if the mouse isn't over a handle
}

private double calculateWallLength(Wall wall) {
    return Point2D.distance(wall.x1, wall.y1, wall.x2, wall.y2); // Adjust for zoom
}

private void drawRuler(Graphics2D g2d) {
    int rulerLengthPixels = 20; // Length of each ruler segment, adjust based on your scale
    int rulerUnits = 10; // Distance between labels on the ruler
    g2d.setStroke(new BasicStroke(2));
    g2d.setColor(Color.BLACK); // Set the color to black for the outlines
    // Draw top ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getWidth(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(i, 0, i, 5);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
    }
}

```

```

        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
            g2d.drawString(label, i, 15);
        }
    }

    // Draw left ruler
    for (int i = 0; i < getHeight(); i += rulerLengthPixels) {
        // Draw a small line for each unit
        g2d.drawLine(0, i, 5, i);

        // Label every 'rulerUnits' units
        if ((i / rulerLengthPixels) % rulerUnits == 0) {
            String label = String.valueOf(i / rulerLengthPixels);
            g2d.drawString(label, 5, i + 5);
        }
    }
}

do my paint component    @Override
protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);
    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);
    drawGrid(g2d);
    drawShapes(g2d);
}

```

```

        drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);

        drawMeasurements(g2d);

        g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations

        drawRuler(g2d);
    }

```

ChatGPT

In your `paintComponent` method, you're currently drawing all individual shapes in your `DrawingArea` and then drawing the selection indicators if there is a selected composite shape. If you want to focus solely on the selected composite (and its contents) when it's active, you might need to adjust how and when individual shapes versus the composite shape are drawn.

Here's a modified version that conditionally draws either all shapes or just the selected composite shape based on whether there's an active selection:

java

Copy code

@Override

```

protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {
    super.paintComponent(g);

    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);
    drawGrid(g2d);

    // Draw all shapes if there's no active selection, or just the selected composite if there is
    if (selectedComposite == null || selectedComposite.getChildren().isEmpty()) {
        drawShapes(g2d); // Draw all individual shapes
    } else {
        selectedComposite.draw(g2d); // Draw only the selected composite and its contents
    }
}

```

```

    }

    drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);
    drawMeasurements(g2d);
    g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations after drawing

    drawRuler(g2d);
}

```

This approach assumes that `selectedComposite` holds a list of shapes only when there's an active selection. When there's no selection, `selectedComposite.getChildren()` should be empty, and the code falls back to drawing all individual shapes. When a selection is made, the individual shapes within the `selectedComposite` are drawn instead.

Keep in mind that this modification will change the behavior of your drawing area to focus on the selected composite when present. If this isn't the behavior you want—for example, if you still want to see all shapes but highlight or otherwise indicate the selected ones—you'll need to adjust the logic further to fit your specific needs.

User

i dont have a get children package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```

import java.awt.Graphics2D;
import java.awt.Point;
import java.awt.Rectangle;
import java.io.Serializable;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.List;

public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

```



```
private List<Shape> children = new ArrayList<>();

public void add(Shape component) {
    children.add(component);
}

public void remove(Shape component) {
    children.remove(component);
}

public Shape getChild(int i) {
    return children.get(i);
}

public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {
    for (Shape child : children) {
        child.draw(g2d);
    }
}

public Rectangle getBounds() {
    Rectangle bounds = null;
    for (Shape child : children) {
        if (bounds == null) {
            bounds = child.getBounds();
        } else {
            bounds = bounds.union(child.getBounds());
        }
    }
}
```

```
    return bounds;
}
```

```
public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {
    for (Shape child : children) {
        child.moveTo(newX, newY);
    }
}
```

```
public boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor) {
    for (Shape child : children) {
        if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return true;
        }
    }
    return false;
}
```

```
public Point getReferencePoint() {
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {
        return children.get(0).getReferencePoint();
    }
    return null;
}
```

```
public void rotate(double angle) {
    for (Shape child : children) {
        child.rotate(angle);
    }
}
```

```

    }

    public void resize(int x, int y) {
        for (Shape child : children) {
            child.resize(x, y);
        }
    }

    public double getRotationAngle() {
        if (!children.isEmpty()) {
            return children.get(0).getRotationAngle();
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

ChatGPT

To work with a list of child shapes within your CompositeShape class, you could add a method to get the entire list of children, which would be useful in your paintComponent method to check if the composite shape has any children before deciding what to draw. Here's how you could add a getChildren method to your CompositeShape class:

java

Copy code

```

public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {

    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private List<Shape> children = new ArrayList<>();

    // Existing methods...

```

```
// Method to get the list of child shapes

public List<Shape> getChildren() {

    return new ArrayList<>(children); // Return a copy to protect encapsulation

}

// Other existing methods...

}
```

With this `getChildren` method in place, you can modify the `paintComponent` method in your `DrawingArea` class to conditionally draw shapes based on whether the `selectedComposite` has any child shapes. Here's an example modification:

java

Copy code

```
@Override

protected void paintComponent(Graphics g) {

    super.paintComponent(g);

    Graphics2D g2d = (Graphics2D) g;

    applyTransformations(g2d);

    drawGrid(g2d);

    // Draw shapes conditionally
    if (selectedComposite != null && !selectedComposite.getChildren().isEmpty()) {

        // Draw only the shapes within the selected composite
        selectedComposite.draw(g2d);

    } else {

        // Draw all individual shapes when there's no active composite selection
        drawShapes(g2d);

    }

}
```

```

drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(g2d);

drawMeasurements(g2d);

g2d.setTransform(new AffineTransform()); // Reset transformations


drawRuler(g2d);
}

```

This approach ensures that if a selectedComposite is active and contains child shapes, only those child shapes will be drawn. Otherwise, all individual shapes in the drawing area are drawn as usual.

User

```

getting an error here    Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));

    selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse);

```

this is the function private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {

```

    // Simplified version of your mousePressed logic

```

```

    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);

```

```

    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

```

```

    startPoint = new Point(x, y);

```

```

        System.out.println("Mouse Pressed at: " + startPoint + " with currentElement: " +
currentElement); // Debugging print

```

```

    // Find the shape under the mouse using adjusted coordinates

```

```

    Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));

```

```

    selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse); // This will be null if no shape is found, effectively
deselecting

```

```

    if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedComposite != null) {

```

```

        // For rotation, the initial click point is crucial

```

```

        initialClickPoint = startPoint; // Use adjusted startPoint
    }
}

```

```

    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {
        selectionRect = new Rectangle(startPoint);
        selectedComposite = new CompositeShape(); // Reset current selection

    }else {
        selectedComposite = null;
    }

    // Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
    if (selectedComposite != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedComposite,
selectedComposite.getRotationAngle())) {
        resizing = true;
        resizingShape = selectedComposite;
        resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
    }

    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE) {
        selectedComposite = (CompositeShape) findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y
for finding the shape
        if (selectedComposite != null) {
            // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point of
the shape
            Point refPoint = selectedComposite.getReferencePoint();

            // dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the
shape
            dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
        }
    }

    else {

```

```

switch (currentElement) {
    case SMALL_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 100, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
        break;
    case MEDIUM_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 200, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
        break;
    case LARGE_WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 300, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom
        break;
    case WALL:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall
        break;
    case OPENING:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x + 50, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;
    case VERTICAL_OPENING:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 50, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall
        break;
    case OPENING_CUSTOM:
        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, 8, Color.WHITE)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new resizable
wall
        break;
    case CIRCLE:
        shapes.add(new Circle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new circle
        break;
    case DELETE:

```

```

        selectionRect = new Rectangle(x, y, 0, 0); // Adjusted for zoom

        break;

    case VERTICAL_SMALL_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 100, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 50 pixels high
        for small vertical wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_MEDIUM_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 200, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 100 pixels high
        for medium vertical wall

        break;

    case VERTICAL_LARGE_WALL:

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y + 300, 4, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, 150 pixels high
        for large vertical wall

        break;

    case TRIANGLE:

        shapes.add(new Triangle(x, y, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle

        break;

    case RECTANGLE:

        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, thickness)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
triangle

        break;

    case ROOM:

        shapes.add(new RectangleShape(x, y, 0, 0, 4)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new triangle

        break;

    case COUCH:

        shapes.add(new Couch(x,y,70,50));

        break;

    case TABLE:

        shapes.add(new Table(x,y,70,70));

        break;

```



```
case BED:
    shapes.add(new Bed(x,y,100,120));
    break;
case DOOR:
    shapes.add(new Door(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case DOORREVERSE:
    shapes.add(new ReverseDoor(x,y,55,40));
    break;
case TOILET:
    shapes.add(new Toilet(x,y,40,75));
    break;
case BATHTUB:
    shapes.add(new Bathtub(x,y,50,85));
    break;
case SINK:
    shapes.add(new Sink(x,y,40,50));
    break;
case STOVE:
    shapes.add(new Stove(x,y, 70,60));
    break;
case FRIDGE:
    shapes.add(new Fridge(x,y,60,70));
    break;
case SHOWER:
    shapes.add(new Shower(x,y,60,70));
    break;
case LINE:
```

```

        shapes.add(new Wall(x, y, x, y, thickness, Color.BLACK)); // Adjusted for zoom, start a new
resizable wall

        break;

    default:

        break;

    }

}

repaint();

}

```

ChatGPT

The error you're encountering is likely because `selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse);` is being called regardless of whether `shapeUnderMouse` is null or not. If `findShapeAtPoint` returns null (meaning no shape was found under the mouse click), you shouldn't attempt to add it to `selectedComposite`.

Here's a revised version of your `handleMousePressed` method with a check to ensure `shapeUnderMouse` is not null before adding it to `selectedComposite`. This also ensures `selectedComposite` is only modified if the current element is `ElementType.SELECT`, and initializes `selectedComposite` if it's null when starting a selection:

java

Copy code

```

private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {

    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);

    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

    startPoint = new Point(x, y);

    // Initialize or clear the composite selection if SELECT mode is active
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {
        if (selectedComposite == null) {
            selectedComposite = new CompositeShape();
        } else {

```

```

        selectedComposite.getChildren().clear(); // Clear existing selections
    }

    selectionRect = new Rectangle(startPoint); // Initialize selection rectangle
} else {
    selectedComposite = null; // Clear composite selection if not in SELECT mode
}

Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));
if (shapeUnderMouse != null && currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {
    // Add shape to composite only if a shape is found and in SELECT mode
    selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse);
}

// Additional logic for ROTATE, MOVE, etc.
if (currentElement == ElementType.ROTATE && selectedComposite != null) {
    initialClickPoint = startPoint;
}

// Further implementation...
}

```

In this revised version, `selectedComposite` is either initialized or cleared when the mouse is pressed in `ElementType.SELECT` mode. This way, when you start a new selection, you're working with a fresh or cleared `CompositeShape`. Other operations like `ROTATE`, `MOVE`, etc., are only processed if relevant to the current mode and conditions.

User

getting an error here that bounds is null

```

private void drawSelectionIndicator(Graphics2D g2d, CompositeShape selectedShape, double angle)
{
    // Scale the handle size based on the zoom factor

    int handleSize = (int) (6 * zoomFactor); // Adjust the base handle size as needed
}

```

```

Rectangle originalBounds = (Rectangle) selectedShape.getBounds();

// Calculate the top-left corner of the transformed (zoomed and translated) shape
int x = originalBounds.x;
int y = originalBounds.y;
int width = originalBounds.width;
int height = originalBounds.height;

// Calculate center of the transformed shape for rotation
int centerX = x + width / 2;
int centerY = y + height / 2;

// Define handle points on the corners of the transformed shape
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(x, y), // Top-left
    new Point(x + width, y), // Top-right
    new Point(x + width, y + height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(x, y + height), // Bottom-left
    // Add midpoints if needed
};

g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE); // Handle color

for (Point point : handlePoints) {
    // Rotate each point around the center of the transformed shape
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);

```

```

        // Draw handle at the rotated position, adjusting to center the handle on its point
        g2d.fillRect(rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2, rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2, handleSize,
handleSize);
    }
}

```

ChatGPT

The error regarding bounds being null is likely occurring because the CompositeShape instance selectedShape does not contain any child shapes at the time getBounds() is called, resulting in null being returned. To handle this scenario, you should add a check to ensure that originalBounds is not null before proceeding with the rest of the method. If originalBounds is null, you can either skip drawing the selection indicator or draw it in a default position.

Here's how you can modify the drawSelectionIndicator method to include this check:

java

Copy code

```

private void drawSelectionIndicator(Graphics2D g2d, CompositeShape selectedShape, double angle) {
    Rectangle originalBounds = selectedShape.getBounds();

    // Check if originalBounds is null (no shapes in selectedComposite)
    if (originalBounds == null) {
        // Optionally, handle the case where there are no shapes (e.g., skip drawing or draw a default
indicator)
        return; // Skip drawing the selection indicator
    }

    // Continue with the rest of the method if originalBounds is not null
    int handleSize = (int) (6 * zoomFactor); // Adjust the base handle size as needed
    int x = originalBounds.x;
    int y = originalBounds.y;
    int width = originalBounds.width;

```

```

int height = originalBounds.height;

// Calculate center of the transformed shape for rotation
int centerX = x + width / 2;
int centerY = y + height / 2;

// Define handle points on the corners of the transformed shape
Point[] handlePoints = {
    new Point(x, y), // Top-left
    new Point(x + width, y), // Top-right
    new Point(x + width, y + height), // Bottom-right
    new Point(x, y + height), // Bottom-left
    // Add midpoints if needed
};

g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE); // Handle color

for (Point point : handlePoints) {
    // Rotate each point around the center of the transformed shape
    Point rotatedPoint = rotatePoint(point, new Point(centerX, centerY), angle);

    // Draw handle at the rotated position, adjusting to center the handle on its point
    g2d.fillRect(rotatedPoint.x - handleSize / 2, rotatedPoint.y - handleSize / 2, handleSize, handleSize);
}
}

```

This modification ensures that the method safely handles cases where `CompositeShape` does not contain any child shapes, avoiding null pointer exceptions when attempting to access properties of `originalBounds`.

User

this is giving me issues

```
private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {  
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) { // Iterate backwards to get the topmost shape first  
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);  
        if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {  
            return shape; // Return the first shape that contains the point  
        }  
    }  
    return null; // No shape found at the point  
}
```

where do i use it

ChatGPT

The method `findShapeAtPoint` is used to find the first shape (topmost, if there are overlapping shapes) that contains a given point. This is particularly useful in scenarios where you need to identify which shape a user has clicked on or is interacting with. Here's how and where you might use this method in your application:

1. Handling Mouse Clicks

When a mouse click event occurs, you can use `findShapeAtPoint` to determine which shape was clicked. For example, in a `mousePressed` event handler:

java

Copy code

@Override

```
public void mousePressed(MouseEvent e) {  
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);  
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);  
    Point clickPoint = new Point(x, y);  
  
    Shape clickedShape = findShapeAtPoint(clickPoint);
```

```

if (clickedShape != null) {
    // Handle the event, such as selecting the shape or initiating a drag operation
    selectedShape = clickedShape;
} else {
    // No shape was clicked; handle accordingly, such as clearing the selection
    selectedShape = null;
}

repaint();
}

```

2. Implementing Drag-and-Drop

When implementing drag-and-drop functionality, you can use `findShapeAtPoint` to determine if the initial mouse click occurred on a shape. Then, during the `mouseDragged` events, you can move the selected shape.

java

Copy code

@Override

```

public void mouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
    if (selectedShape != null) {
        // Calculate the new position based on the mouse movement and move the shape
        int newX = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor) - dragOffset.x;
        int newY = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor) - dragOffset.y;
        selectedShape.moveTo(newX, newY);
        repaint();
    }
}

```

3. Implementing Shape Selection for Composite Operations

If you're implementing functionality that allows for selecting multiple shapes (for example, to group or apply operations to them as a unit), you can use `findShapeAtPoint` during the selection process:

java

Copy code

@Override

```
public void mouseReleased(MouseEvent e) {  
    if (currentElement == ElementType.SELECT && selectionRect != null) {  
        selectedComposite = new CompositeShape();  
        for (Shape shape : shapes) {  
            if (selectionRect.intersects(shape.getBounds())) {  
                selectedComposite.add(shape);  
            }  
        }  
        // Now selectedComposite contains all shapes within the selection rectangle  
        selectionRect = null;  
        repaint();  
    }  
}
```

These are just a few examples of where findShapeAtPoint can be utilized. Essentially, anytime you need to interact with shapes based on mouse events, this method will likely play a crucial role in determining which shape is being interacted with.

User

the problem is that it should be returning a composite

ChatGPT

If you want findShapeAtPoint to work with composite shapes, you'll need to adapt it to consider not just individual shapes, but also composite shapes that might contain other shapes. One approach is to enhance the method to check if a point is within any of the child shapes of a composite shape. If so, the method should return the composite shape itself. Here's an example of how you could implement this:

java

Copy code

```
private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {  
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {  
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);  
  
        // Check if the shape is a composite and if the point is within any of its children  
        if (shape instanceof CompositeShape) {  
            CompositeShape composite = (CompositeShape) shape;  
            for (Shape child : composite.getChildren()) { // Assuming you have a getChildren method  
                if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {  
                    return composite; // Return the composite shape instead of the child  
                }  
            }  
        } else if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {  
            return shape; // Return the individual shape  
        }  
    }  
    return null; // No shape found at the point  
}
```

In this modification, if a shape is a CompositeShape, the method iterates through its child shapes to check if any of them contains the point. If so, the method returns the composite shape rather than the individual child shape. This allows you to treat interactions with any part of a composite shape as interactions with the whole group.

For this to work, your CompositeShape class needs to have a getChildren method that returns the list of child shapes. Here's an example modification to your CompositeShape class to include such a method:

java

Copy code

```
public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {
```

```
// Existing implementation...
```

```
public List<Shape> getChildren() {  
    return children; // Return the list of child shapes  
}
```

```
// Remaining implementation...
```

```
}
```

This approach allows you to work with composite shapes more effectively, treating interactions with any part of a composite as interactions with the whole.

User

```
how do i move composite shapes then because i cant cast it to compositeshape    if (currentElement  
== ElementType.MOVE) {
```

```
    selectedComposite = (CompositeShape) findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y)); // Use adjusted x, y  
for finding the shape
```

```
    if (selectedComposite != null) {
```

```
        // Assume getReferencePoint() gives you the top-left point or some logical "handle" point of  
the shape
```

```
        Point refPoint = selectedComposite.getReferencePoint();
```

```
        // dragOffset is the difference between where you clicked and the reference point of the  
shape
```

```
        dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

ChatGPT

To handle moving composite shapes without directly casting them to CompositeShape, you can work with the Shape interface itself. This approach ensures your code remains flexible and doesn't break the principle of programming to an interface, not an implementation.

You need to ensure your Shape interface (or abstract class, if you're using one) includes all the necessary methods for manipulating shapes, such as `moveTo`, `rotate`, `resize`, etc. Both your simple shapes and the `CompositeShape` should implement these methods. The `CompositeShape` will delegate these actions to its child shapes.

Here's how you can adjust your mouse pressed handler to move shapes without casting to `CompositeShape`:

java

Copy code

```
private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {  
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);  
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);  
    startPoint = new Point(x, y);  
  
    // Find the shape under the mouse. This could be a simple shape or a composite.  
    Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));  
  
    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && shapeUnderMouse != null) {  
        // Here, you don't need to know if it's a composite or not. You just work with it as a shape.  
        selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will hold any Shape, including CompositeShape.  
  
        // Get the reference point from the shape, which might be the composite's reference or an  
        // individual shape's.  
        Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();  
  
        // Calculate the drag offset.  
        dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);  
    }  
    // Handle other cases...
```

```
}
```

In this code, `selectedShape` is a `Shape` type variable that can hold any object that implements the `Shape` interface, including `CompositeShape`. You work through the `Shape` interface without needing to know the specific type of the shape.

This approach assumes your `Shape` interface has all the necessary methods for moving, rotating, resizing, etc., and that both your simple shapes and `CompositeShape` class implement these methods appropriately. For example, in `CompositeShape`, the `moveTo` method would move all child shapes by the same offset.

By doing this, your code remains decoupled from specific implementations and adheres more closely to object-oriented design principles.

User

can you do this for my selected composi too `private void drawSelectionIndicatorIfNeeded(Graphics2D g2d) {`

```
    if (selectedShape != null) {  
        double rotationAngle = selectedShape.getRotationAngle();  
        drawSelectionIndicator(g2d, selectedShape, rotationAngle);  
    }  
  
    if (selectionRect != null) {  
        g2d.setColor(Color.BLUE);  
        g2d.draw(selectionRect);  
    }  
}
```

when i try to move my composite shape it is just moving the shape i am clicking on not all the shapes in the composite

```
Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));  
  
if (shapeUnderMouse != null && currentElement == ElementType.SELECT) {  
    // Add shape to composite only if a shape is found and in SELECT mode  
    selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse);  
}
```

```

// Check if the click is on a resize handle using the adjusted point
if (selectedShape != null && isClickOnHandle(new Point(x, y), selectedShape,
selectedShape.getRotationAngle())) {
    resizing = true;
    resizingShape = selectedShape;
    resizeStartPoint = new Point(x, y); // Use adjusted coordinates
}

if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && shapeUnderMouse != null) {
    // Here, you don't need to know if it's a composite or not. You just work with it as a shape.
    selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This will hold any Shape, including CompositeShape.

    // Get the reference point from the shape, which might be the composite's reference or an
    individual shape's.
    Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();

    // Calculate the drag offset.
    dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
} private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);

        // Check if the shape is a composite and if the point is within any of its children
        if (shape instanceof CompositeShape) {
            CompositeShape composite = (CompositeShape) shape;
            for (Shape child : composite.getChildren()) { // Assuming you have a getChildren method
                if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
                    return composite; // Return the composite shape instead of the child
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        } else if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return shape; // Return the individual shape
        }
    }

    return null; // No shape found at the point
}

```

ChatGPT

To ensure you move all shapes within a selected composite when dragging, you need to make sure that your selection mechanism recognizes when you're selecting within a composite and then treats the entire composite as the selected object. Here's how you can adjust your `findShapeAtPoint` and other relevant parts to achieve this:

Find Shape at Point (Adjusted for Composite): Modify the `findShapeAtPoint` method to return the entire `CompositeShape` if a point within any of its children is clicked. This ensures that when you move, you're moving the composite, not just a child shape.

java

Copy code

```

private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);

        // Check if the shape contains the point, considering the zoom factor
        if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return shape; // Return the shape, which could be an individual shape or a composite
        }
    }

    return null; // No shape found at the point
}

```

With this method, when you click on a shape that's part of a CompositeShape, you'll get the CompositeShape itself if it's directly in the shapes list. If your composites can be nested (composites within composites), you might need a more complex check to navigate through the hierarchy.

Handle Mouse Pressed for Movement: In the `handleMousePressed` method, when setting the `selectedShape`, use the updated `findShapeAtPoint` method. This ensures that if you click on a part of a composite shape, the entire composite becomes the selected shape.

java

Copy code

```
private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {  
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);  
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);  
    startPoint = new Point(x, y);  
  
    Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));  
  
    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && shapeUnderMouse != null) {  
        selectedShape = shapeUnderMouse; // This could be a CompositeShape  
  
        Point refPoint = selectedShape.getReferencePoint();  
        dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);  
    }  
    // Other cases...  
}
```

Handle Mouse Dragged for Movement: In the `handleMouseDragged` method, when moving the `selectedShape`, it will move the entire composite if `selectedShape` is a composite.

java

Copy code


```

private void handleMouseDragged(MouseEvent e) {
    if (currentElement == ElementType.MOVE && selectedShape != null && dragOffset != null) {
        int mouseXAdjusted = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
        int mouseYAdjusted = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);

        int newX = mouseXAdjusted - dragOffset.x;
        int newY = mouseYAdjusted - dragOffset.y;

        selectedShape.moveTo(newX, newY); // Moves the entire composite if selectedShape is a composite
        repaint();
    }
    // Other cases...
}

```

This approach ensures that when you select a shape that's part of a composite, the entire composite is moved, not just the individual shape clicked on. If your CompositeShape instances are not directly in your shapes list but nested within other composites, you'll need to traverse the hierarchy to find the top-level composite that should be moved.

User

this works now if i click between shapes but if i click a shape in the composite it will select that shape
 can we do it so that if the selectedComposite is not null and the click is inside the selected composite
 then thats what they want to seelect private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {

```

    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);

        // Check if the shape contains the point, considering the zoom factor
        if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return shape; // Return the shape, which could be an individual shape or a composite
        }
    }
}

```

```
        return null; // No shape found at the point
    }
}
```

ChatGPT

To ensure that if `selectedComposite` is not null and a click occurs within the bounds of this selected composite, the entire composite remains selected (instead of selecting an individual shape within it), you can adjust your `handleMousePressed` method to check for this condition before attempting to find a new shape at the clicked point. Here's how you can do it:

java

Copy code

```
private void handleMousePressed(MouseEvent e) {
    int x = (int) ((e.getX() - translateX) / zoomFactor);
    int y = (int) ((e.getY() - translateY) / zoomFactor);
    startPoint = new Point(x, y);

    // Check if there's already a selected composite and the click is within its bounds
    if (selectedComposite != null && selectedComposite.contains(new Point(x, y), zoomFactor)) {
        // The click is within the selected composite, so keep it selected
        // You may want to update dragOffset here if you allow moving the selected composite
        Point refPoint = selectedComposite.getReferencePoint();
        dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
    } else {
        // No selected composite or the click is outside, find a new shape
        Shape shapeUnderMouse = findShapeAtPoint(new Point(x, y));
        selectedComposite = null; // Clear the selected composite since we're looking for a new shape

        if (shapeUnderMouse != null) {
            if (shapeUnderMouse instanceof CompositeShape) {
                // If the shape under the mouse is a composite, select it
                selectedComposite = (CompositeShape) shapeUnderMouse;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

    } else {
        // Otherwise, handle it as a regular shape
        // If needed, create a new composite with this single shape
        selectedComposite = new CompositeShape();
        selectedComposite.add(shapeUnderMouse);
    }

    Point refPoint = shapeUnderMouse.getReferencePoint();
    dragOffset = new Point(x - refPoint.x, y - refPoint.y);
}

// Other mouse press handling...
}

```

In this adjusted `handleMousePressed` method, the first thing it does is check if there's an existing `selectedComposite` and whether the new click falls within its bounds. If so, it keeps the `selectedComposite` selected, and no new shape search is performed.

If there's no `selectedComposite` or the click is outside its bounds, it then looks for a new shape at the clicked point. If a new shape is found and it's a `CompositeShape`, it becomes the new `selectedComposite`. If it's a regular shape, you might consider wrapping it in a new `CompositeShape` if you want all interactions to be through composites, or handle it as a regular shape selection, depending on your design.

This approach ensures that interactions with a currently selected composite are prioritized over selecting new shapes, providing a more intuitive experience when working with grouped shapes.

User

```

no i think we can just do it in here private Shape findShapeAtPoint(Point point) {
    for (int i = shapes.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
        Shape shape = shapes.get(i);
    }
}

```

```

        // Check if the shape contains the point, considering the zoom factor
        if (shape.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {
            return shape; // Return the shape, which could be an individual shape or a composite
        }
    }

    return null; // No shape found at the point
}

```

great now lets just modify how we move the objects really quickly currently they all gather in the center when i start moving them but what shouldnt happen package com.floorplan.maven.classes;

```

import java.awt.Graphics2D;
import java.awt.Point;
import java.awt.Rectangle;
import java.io.Serializable;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.List;

```

```

public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L; // Recommended for Serializable classes

    private List<Shape> children = new ArrayList<>();

    public void add(Shape component) {
        children.add(component);
    }

    public void remove(Shape component) {
        children.remove(component);
    }
}

```

```
}
```

```
public Shape getChild(int i) {  
    return children.get(i);  
}
```

```
public void draw(Graphics2D g2d) {  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        child.draw(g2d);  
    }  
}
```

```
public List<Shape> getChildren() {  
    return new ArrayList<>(children); // Return a copy to protect encapsulation  
}
```

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {  
    Rectangle bounds = null;  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        if (bounds == null) {  
            bounds = child.getBounds();  
        } else {  
            bounds = bounds.union(child.getBounds());  
        }  
    }  
    return bounds;  
}
```

```
public void moveTo(int newX, int newY) {  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        child.moveTo(newX, newY);  
    }  
}
```

```
    }  
}
```

```
public boolean contains(Point point, double zoomFactor) {  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        if (child.contains(point, zoomFactor)) {  
            return true;  
        }  
    }  
    return false;  
}
```

```
public Point getReferencePoint() {  
    if (!children.isEmpty()) {  
        return children.get(0).getReferencePoint();  
    }  
    return null;  
}
```

```
public void rotate(double angle) {  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        child.rotate(angle);  
    }  
}
```

```
public void resize(int x, int y) {  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        child.resize(x, y);  
    }  
}
```

```

    }

    public double getRotationAngle() {
        if (!children.isEmpty()) {
            return children.get(0).getRotationAngle();
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

great now lets fix the rotate ideally they should all rotate around the center of all of them

ChatGPT

To rotate all shapes within your CompositeShape around the center of the composite group, you first need to calculate the center point of the composite. This center point can be found by using the bounding rectangle of the entire composite shape and then using its center as the pivot for rotation.

Let's update the rotate method in your CompositeShape class to achieve this:

java

Copy code

```

public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;

    private List<Shape> children = new ArrayList<>();

    // Existing methods...

    public void rotate(double angle) {
        Rectangle bounds = getBounds(); // Get the bounding rectangle of the composite

        Point pivot = new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width / 2, bounds.y + bounds.height / 2); // Calculate the
        pivot point (center of bounds)
    }
}

```

```

for (Shape child : children) {
    // Calculate child's current center
    Rectangle childBounds = child.getBounds();

    Point childCenter = new Point(childBounds.x + childBounds.width / 2, childBounds.y +
childBounds.height / 2);

    // Calculate angle to rotate each child
    // You might need to adjust this part based on how your child shapes store their rotation state
    double childAngle = child.getRotationAngle() + angle;

    // Calculate new position after rotation
    Point newChildCenter = rotatePointAroundPivot(childCenter, pivot, angle);

    // Move child to new position (this involves translating the child so that its new center is at
`newChildCenter`)
    int dx = newChildCenter.x - childCenter.x;
    int dy = newChildCenter.y - childCenter.y;
    child.moveTo(childBounds.x + dx, childBounds.y + dy);

    // Rotate child
    child.rotate(childAngle);
}
}

```

```

private Point rotatePointAroundPivot(Point point, Point pivot, double angleDegrees) {
    double radians = Math.toRadians(angleDegrees);
    double sin = Math.sin(radians);
    double cos = Math.cos(radians);

```



```

// Translate point to origin (pivot point)
Point translated = new Point(point.x - pivot.x, point.y - pivot.y);

// Rotate point
int xNew = (int) (translated.x * cos - translated.y * sin);
int yNew = (int) (translated.x * sin + translated.y * cos);

// Translate point back
return new Point(xNew + pivot.x, yNew + pivot.y);
}

// Other existing methods...
}

```

In this updated rotate method, each child shape is rotated around the central pivot point of the entire composite. Note that the method `rotatePointAroundPivot` is used to calculate the new position of each child's center after rotation. The `moveTo` method is then used to translate each child shape to its new position. This approach ensures that all shapes rotate cohesively as a group around the center of the composite.

User

they are all gathering in the center for some reason

ChatGPT

If all the shapes within the `CompositeShape` are gathering in the center when you rotate them, it suggests that the rotation and repositioning logic might not be correctly maintaining the relative positions of the shapes around the composite's center. To ensure that each shape rotates around the composite's center without changing their relative positions to the center, you need to:

Calculate the center point of the `CompositeShape`.

Rotate each shape around this center point, maintaining their distance and angle relative to the center.

Here's how you can adjust your rotation method:

java

Copy code

```
public class CompositeShape implements Shape, Serializable {  
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;  
  
    private List<Shape> children = new ArrayList<>();  
  
    // Existing methods...  
  
    public void rotate(double angle) {  
        Rectangle bounds = getBounds(); // Get the bounding rectangle of the composite  
        Point pivot = new Point(bounds.x + bounds.width / 2, bounds.y + bounds.height / 2); // Calculate the  
        pivot point (center of bounds)  
  
        for (Shape child : children) {  
            // Calculate child's current reference point (e.g., its center or another logical point)  
            Point childRefPoint = child.getReferencePoint();  
  
            // Calculate new position after rotation  
            Point newChildRefPoint = rotatePointAroundPivot(childRefPoint, pivot, angle);  
  
            // Calculate the translation required to move the child's reference point to the new position  
            int dx = newChildRefPoint.x - childRefPoint.x;  
            int dy = newChildRefPoint.y - childRefPoint.y;  
  
            // Apply the translation to the child  
            child.moveTo(child.getBounds().x + dx, child.getBounds().y + dy);  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```

        // Additionally, rotate the child shape if it supports internal rotation
        child.rotate(angle);
    }
}

private Point rotatePointAroundPivot(Point point, Point pivot, double angleDegrees) {
    double radians = Math.toRadians(angleDegrees);
    double sin = Math.sin(radians);
    double cos = Math.cos(radians);

    // Translate point to origin (pivot point)
    Point translated = new Point(point.x - pivot.x, point.y - pivot.y);

    // Rotate point
    int xNew = (int) (translated.x * cos - translated.y * sin);
    int yNew = (int) (translated.x * sin + translated.y * cos);

    // Translate point back
    return new Point(xNew + pivot.x, yNew + pivot.y);
}

// Other existing methods...
}

```

In this adjusted rotate method:

The `getReferencePoint()` method is used to get a logical point of each shape, such as its center. This point will be rotated around the composite's pivot.

The `rotatePointAroundPivot` method calculates the new position of this reference point after rotation.

The difference (dx, dy) between the new and old positions of the reference point is used to translate the shape, so it maintains its relative position to the composite's center after rotation.

The shape's own rotate method is called to apply internal rotation if the shape supports it.

This approach ensures that the shapes rotate around the composite's center point, maintaining their relative distances and orientations.

User

the get bounds method doesnt seem to be calculating the rectangle correctly

ChatGPT

If the getBounds method in your CompositeShape class isn't calculating the composite bounds correctly, it might be because of how the union of the bounds is being calculated, or because the initial bounds are not set properly. The method should iterate over all child shapes, calculate their bounds, and combine these bounds to form the composite's bounding rectangle.

Let's revise the getBounds method to ensure it calculates the correct bounding rectangle for the composite shape:

java

Copy code

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {
    Rectangle compositeBounds = null;

    for (Shape child : children) {
        Rectangle childBounds = child.getBounds(); // Get the bounds of the child shape

        if (compositeBounds == null) {
            // If this is the first shape, its bounds become the initial composite bounds
            compositeBounds = childBounds;
        } else {
            // Union the current composite bounds with the child's bounds to expand the composite bounds
            // as needed
        }
    }
}
```

```

        compositeBounds = compositeBounds.union(childBounds);
    }
}

// Return the calculated composite bounds, or an empty Rectangle if there are no children
return compositeBounds != null ? compositeBounds : new Rectangle();
}

```

Here's a breakdown of what this revised method does:

It initializes `compositeBounds` to null to indicate that we haven't started calculating the composite bounds yet.

It iterates over all child shapes in the composite.

For each child shape, it retrieves its bounding rectangle using `child.getBounds()`.

If `compositeBounds` is null (meaning this is the first child shape we're looking at), it sets `compositeBounds` to the bounds of the current child shape.

If `compositeBounds` is not null, it expands `compositeBounds` to include the current child shape's bounds by using the union method of the `Rectangle` class. This method calculates the smallest single rectangle that contains both the original `compositeBounds` and the current child shape's bounds.

After iterating through all child shapes, it returns the calculated composite bounds. If there were no children, it returns an empty `Rectangle` to indicate that the composite shape has no bounds.

This approach should correctly calculate the bounds of your composite shape by ensuring that the bounds of all child shapes are considered and combined.

User

no i need to draw the measurements on composite shape

ok i think it works the only thing is when the app first opens it is not full screen what am i missing

```

public App() {

```

```

    initUI();
}

```

```

private void initUI() {

```

```

        setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);
        setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);

        PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, 1, ElementType.WALL);
        add(panelUtil.createMainPanel());

        pack();

        setVisible(true);
    }

```

```

public static void main(String[] args) {
    SwingUtilities.invokeLater(App::new);
}

```

ChatGPT

To ensure your application window opens in full screen from the start, the `setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH)` call should work as intended. However, the timing of this call in relation to other UI setup operations can sometimes affect its behavior.

If it's not working as expected, you might want to try a couple of things:

Invoke `setVisible(true)` before `setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH)`: Sometimes the order of these calls can affect the behavior, so it's worth experimenting with.

java

Copy code

```

private void initUI() {
    setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);

    PanelUtil panelUtil = new PanelUtil(this, drawingArea, 1, ElementType.WALL);
    add(panelUtil.createMainPanel());

    pack(); // You might also experiment with removing this line to see if it affects the behavior.

    setVisible(true);
}

```

```
    setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH); // Move this line after setVisible(true)
}
```

Override the `getPreferredSize` method in your main panel: This can provide a hint to `pack()` about how large the window should be initially. However, since you want the window to be maximized, this might not be as relevant. Still, it's a technique that can be useful in other contexts.

Ensure the Display Settings: It's worth checking if the display settings or screen resolutions on your system have any peculiarities that might affect how Java Swing applications are maximized.

Experiment with `setResizable(true)`: In some rare cases, making the frame resizable (even if it already should be by default) before maximizing it can affect the behavior.

java

Copy code

```
setResizable(true);
setVisible(true);
setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH);
```

Use a Swing Timer for Delay: As a last resort, if timing is the issue, you can use a Swing Timer to delay the call to `setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH)` by a few milliseconds after the frame becomes visible.

java

Copy code

```
setVisible(true);
new javax.swing.Timer(100, e -> setExtendedState(JFrame.MAXIMIZED_BOTH)).start();
```

If none of these suggestions solve the problem, it might be worth checking if there are any system-specific issues or if other Swing applications behave similarly on your system.

User

getting an error here i think on the `child.getBounds()` sometimes it is empty for some reason

ChatGPT

If you're encountering issues with `child.getBounds()` returning an empty rectangle or causing errors, it might be due to certain shapes not being properly initialized or their bounds not being calculated correctly before the `getBounds()` method is called. Here are some strategies to troubleshoot and potentially solve this issue:

Initialization Check: Ensure that all shapes (the children within your `CompositeShape`) are properly initialized with their dimensions (width, height, radius, etc.) before they're added to the composite. An uninitialized or zero-dimension shape could result in an empty bounds rectangle.

Lazy Calculation of Bounds: If the bounds of your shapes are calculated on demand (i.e., within the `getBounds()` method itself), ensure that this calculation correctly considers the shape's current state, including position, size, and any transformations like rotation.

Default Bounds: In cases where a shape might not have meaningful bounds yet (for instance, just after creation but before being drawn or resized), consider providing a default non-empty bounds rectangle to avoid errors.

Safety Checks: Add safety checks in the `getBounds()` method to handle cases where the shape might not be fully initialized. For example, you could return a default rectangle or delay the bounds calculation until the shape is in a valid state.

Debugging: Add logging or breakpoints in the `getBounds()` methods of your shape classes to see when and how they're being called. This can help identify scenarios where the bounds might not be calculated as expected.

Composite Bounds Calculation: When calculating the bounds for the `CompositeShape`, ensure you're accounting for all child shapes. An error or an empty bounds in one child shape can affect the overall bounds calculation. You might want to skip over child shapes that return empty bounds or use a default value instead.

Ensure Repaint: Sometimes, the issue might be related to the timing of repaints. Make sure that the component is being repainted after all shapes have been added or modified, which would trigger a recalculation of bounds where necessary.

Here's a modified version of your `getBounds()` method with a safety check:

java

Copy code

```
public Rectangle getBounds() {  
    Rectangle bounds = new Rectangle(0, 0, 0, 0); // Default empty rectangle  
    for (Shape child : children) {  
        Rectangle childBounds = child.getBounds();  
        if (childBounds != null && !childBounds.isEmpty()) {  
            if (bounds.isEmpty()) {  
                bounds = new Rectangle(childBounds); // Initialize bounds with the first non-empty child  
            } else {  
                bounds.add(childBounds); // Union the current bounds with the child's bounds  
            }  
        }  
    }  
    return bounds;  
}
```

This approach initializes bounds with a default empty rectangle and then updates it with the bounds of non-empty child shapes. This way, even if some child shapes have empty bounds, the method will return a meaningful rectangle based on the children that do have bounds.

User

the line thickness button needs to set the thickness after in the drawing class

```
public JPanel createTopPanel() {  
    // Main top panel using BorderLayout  
    JPanel topPanel = new JPanel(new BorderLayout());  
  
    // Create the toolbar and add it to the left of the top panel  
    JToolBar topToolBar = createTopToolBar();
```

```

topPanel.add(topToolBar, BorderLayout.WEST); // Add the toolbar on the left side


// Create an actions panel for the action buttons

JPanel actionsPanel = new JPanel(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.CENTER)); // Use FlowLayout
for center alignment

actionsPanel.setBorder(BorderFactory.createTitledBorder("Actions"));

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Rotate", ElementType.ROTATE);

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Move", ElementType.MOVE);

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Delete", ElementType.DELETE);

addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Select", ElementType.SELECT);


addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {

    // Line Thickness logic

    String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(parentFrame, "Enter line
thickness:", "Line Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

    try {

        thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

    } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

        JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Please enter a valid number for the
thickness.", "Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

    }

});


// Add the actions panel to the center of the top panel

topPanel.add(actionsPanel, BorderLayout.CENTER);


return topPanel;

}

```

To ensure that the line thickness value set via the "Line Thickness" button effectively updates the thickness in your DrawingArea class, you need to add a method in your DrawingArea class to update the thickness value. This method will then be called from the PanelUtil class when the user inputs a new thickness value.

First, in your DrawingArea class, add a method to update the thickness:

java

Copy code

```
public class DrawingArea extends JPanel {  
    // Other members and methods  
  
    public void setThickness(int thickness) {  
        this.thickness = thickness; // Update the thickness value used for drawing  
    }  
  
    // Rest of the DrawingArea class  
}
```

Then, in your PanelUtil class within the lambda function for the "Line Thickness" button, call the setThickness method of the DrawingArea class to update the thickness:

java

Copy code

```
public class PanelUtil {  
    // Other members and methods  
  
    public JPanel createTopPanel() {  
        // Other panel setup code  
  
        addToolButton(actionsPanel, "Line Thickness", null, () -> {
```

```

        // Line Thickness logic

        String thicknessValue = JOptionPane.showInputDialog(parentFrame, "Enter line thickness:", "Line
Thickness", JOptionPane.PLAIN_MESSAGE);

        try {

            thickness = Integer.parseInt(thicknessValue);

            drawingArea.setThickness(thickness); // Update the thickness in DrawingArea

        } catch (NumberFormatException ex) {

            JOptionPane.showMessageDialog(parentFrame, "Please enter a valid number for the
thickness.", "Invalid Thickness", JOptionPane.ERROR_MESSAGE);

        }

    });

    // Rest of the method

    return topPanel;

}

// Rest of the PanelUtil class

}

```

This ensures that when the user sets a new line thickness via the "Line Thickness" button, the DrawingArea class receives this new thickness value and uses it for subsequent drawing operations.

User

can u make a uml diagram ?

ChatGPT

Create a UML class diagram for a simple drawing application featuring the following classes and relationships:

1. `App` class representing the main application. It contains a `DrawingArea` and a `PanelUtil`.

2. `DrawingArea` class which is a `JPanel` used for drawing shapes. It contains a list of `Shape` objects, has methods like `addShape(Shape shape)`, `removeShape(Shape shape)`, and `clear()`, and properties like `thickness` for line thickness.

3. `PanelUtil` class providing utility methods for creating UI panels and buttons. It interacts with `DrawingArea` to update elements like the current drawing element and line thickness.

4. `Shape` interface with methods `draw(Graphics2D g2d)`, `moveTo(int x, int y)`, and `contains(Point p)`. There are several concrete shape classes like `RectangleShape`, `Circle`, and `CompositeShape` implementing this interface.

5. `CompositeShape` class which is a type of `Shape` that can contain multiple `Shape` objects. It has methods to add and remove shapes, and overrides the drawing, moving, and containment methods to apply to all contained shapes.

Show aggregation between `App` and `DrawingArea`, `App` and `PanelUtil`, `DrawingArea` and `Shape`, and composition between `CompositeShape` and `Shape`.

Here's a UML class diagram for the drawing application. This diagram shows the relationships between the `App`, `DrawingArea`, `PanelUtil`, `Shape`, and `CompositeShape` classes, including the aggregation and composition relationships specified.

2 / 2

User

i need one thats a lot simpler

ChatGPT

Create a simplified UML class diagram that includes the following classes for a drawing application: `App`, `DrawingArea`, `PanelUtil`, `Shape`, and `CompositeShape`. In this diagram, the `App` class contains a `DrawingArea`, the `DrawingArea` contains multiple `Shapes`, and `CompositeShape` is a special type of `Shape` that can contain multiple `Shapes`. Use solid lines with open arrowheads to indicate containment, and use a dashed line with an open arrowhead to indicate inheritance between `CompositeShape` and `Shape`.

Here's a simplified UML class diagram based on your requirements. If you need any changes or further details, feel free to ask.

User

maybe just include the shape -> compositeShape,(furnitureitem->bed,shower,stove...),line, rectangle,circle,triangle,

ChatGPT

Create a simplified UML class diagram including the following elements:

1. Shape interface with key methods relevant to drawing elements.
2. CompositeShape class implementing the Shape interface, aggregating multiple Shape objects.
3. FurnitureItem class as an abstract class that other specific furniture items inherit from.
4. Specific furniture item classes like Bed, Shower, and Stove inheriting from FurnitureItem.
5. Basic shape classes like Line, Rectangle, Circle, and Triangle implementing the Shape interface.

The diagram should clearly show the relationship between these classes, including inheritance and composition. Use standard UML notation for classes, interfaces, inheritance, and composition. Keep the diagram simple and focused on the structure, without too many details on the methods or attributes.

Here's a simplified UML class diagram based on your specifications. It includes the Shape interface, CompositeShape class, FurnitureItem abstract class with specific furniture items like Bed, Shower, and Stove, and basic shape classes such as Line, Rectangle, Circle, and Triangle.

User

im gonna make it myself this is my cheatsheet can you help me

Help

Syntax Cheat Sheet

Class

[Customer]->[Order] // Association

[Customer]<->[Order] // Aggregation

```

[Customer]++->[Order]      // Composition
[Customer]1-0..1>[Order]   // Cardinality
[Customer]1-0..orders 1>[Order] // Assoc Labels
[Customer]-.-[note: DAO]   // Notes
[Customer]^[Member]       // Inheritance
[Customer|name;address|save()] // Properties
[<<IDisposable>>;Customer] // Interface
[Customer|var arr [] ]    // Brackets
[Customer {bg:green}]     // Colour

```

Use Case

```

[Customer]           // Actor
[Customer]-(Place Order) // Actor to Use Case
(Order)>(Cancel)      // Extend
(Order)<(Pay)          // Include
[Member]^[Customer]  // Actor Inheritance

```

ChatGPT

Sure, I'd be happy to help you create your UML class diagram based on your requirements. Let's start with the basics, and you can tell me more about the specific relationships, properties, and methods for each class or interface. Here's a simple structure to get us started based on your previous messages:

Shape Interface: This will be the base for all your shapes and potentially the CompositeShape.

CompositeShape Class: This class will implement the Shape interface and contain a collection of Shapes.

FurnitureItem Abstract Class: This class might also implement the Shape interface, and specific furniture items will extend this class.

Specific Shape Classes: Such as Line, Rectangle, Circle, and Triangle, all implementing the Shape interface.

Specific Furniture Items: Such as Bed, Shower, Stove, extending the FurnitureItem class.

Here's a textual representation of the structure, and you can guide me on how to connect these or add specific details:

css

Copy code

```
[ShapeInterface]^[CompositeShape]
```

```
[ShapeInterface]^[Line]
```

```
[ShapeInterface]^[Rectangle]
```

```
[ShapeInterface]^[Circle]
```

```
[ShapeInterface]^[Triangle]
```

```
[ShapeInterface]^[FurnitureItem]
```

```
[FurnitureItem]^[Bed]
```

```
[FurnitureItem]^[Shower]
```

```
[FurnitureItem]^[Stove]
```

```
[CompositeShape]++->[ShapeInterface]
```

This represents:

ShapeInterface being inherited by CompositeShape, Line, Rectangle, Circle, Triangle, and FurnitureItem.

CompositeShape composed of multiple ShapeInterfaces (to represent the composite pattern).

FurnitureItem serving as the base for specific furniture items like Bed, Shower, and Stove.

Let me know how you'd like to refine this or if there are any specific relationships or properties you'd like to include!